

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Agilent Technologies ESG Vector Signal Generator

This guide applies to the signal generator models listed below. Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of this page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the website shown below.

E4438C Vector Signal Generator

www.agilent.com/find/signalgenerators



Agilent Technologies

Part Number: E4400-90535

Printed in USA

January 2003

© Copyright 2001-2003 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

SCPI Basics	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	6
Command Tree	7
Command Parameters and Responses	8
Program Messages	13
File Name Variables	14
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	15
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	16
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	17
Basic Function Commands	19
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	20
:FLATness:LOAD	20
:FLATness:PAIR	20
:FLATness:POINts	21
:FLATness:PRESet	21
:FLATness:STORE	21
[:STATe]	22
Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	23
:BURSt:SOURce	23
:BURSt:STATe	23
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth	23
:DM:EXTernal:HICRest[:STATe]	24
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer	24
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	25
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	25
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset	27

Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:DQOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:GAIN	28
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:IQATten	29
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTErnal:QOFFset	29
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	29
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	30
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	30
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	31
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	32
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	32
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	33
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	33
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	34
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	34
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTErnal	34
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTErnal:LEVel	35
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:EXTErnal:LEVel:MEASurement	35
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:OPTimize:BANDwidth	36
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	36
:DM:SKEW:PATH	37
:DM:SKEW[:STATe]	37
:DM:SOURce	38
:DM:STATe	38
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	40
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	40
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	42
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	43
:FREQuency:FIXed	43
:FREQuency:MODE	44
:FREQuency:MULTIplier	44
:FREQuency:OFFSet	45
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	45
:FREQuency:REFerence	45
:FREQuency:REFerence:STATe	46
:FREQuency:STARt	46
:FREQuency:STOP	47
:FREQuency:SYNThesis	47

:FREQuency[:CW]	48
:PHASe:REFeRence	48
:PHASe[:ADJust]	49
:ROSCillator:SOURce	49
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	49
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	51
:LIST:DIRection	51
:LIST:DWELl	51
:LIST:DWELl:POINts	52
:LIST:DWELl:TYPE	52
:LIST:FREQuency	53
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts	53
:LIST:MANual	53
:LIST:MODE	54
:LIST:POWer	54
:LIST:POWer:POINts	55
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	55
:LIST:TYPE	56
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	56
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	57
:SWEep:DWELl	57
:SWEep:POINts	58
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	59
:ALC:BAWdwidth	59
:ALC:SEARCh	59
:ALC:SEARCh:REFeRence	60
:ALC[:STATe]	60
:ALTeRnate:AMPLitude	60
:ALTeRnate:MANual	61
:ALTeRnate:STATe	61
:ALTeRnate:TRIGger[:SOURce]	62
:ATTenuation:AUTO	62
:MODE	63
:REFeRence	63
:REFeRence:STATe	63
:STARt	64
:STOP	64
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	65

Contents

[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	65
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)	66
:FREQuency:STEP	66
System Commands	67
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	68
:DCFM	68
:IQ	68
:IQ:DEFault	69
:IQ:FULL	69
:IQ:DC	69
:IQ:STARt	70
:IQ:STOP	71
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	72
:GPIB:ADDRess	72
:LAN:GATEway	72
:LAN:HOSTname	73
:LAN:IP	73
:LAN:SUBNet	73
:PMETer:ADDRess	74
:PMETer:CHANnel	74
:PMETer:IDN	75
:PMETer:TIMEout	75
:SERial:BAUD	76
:SERial:ECHO	76
:SERial:RESet	76
:SERial:TOUT	77
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation)	78
:BOARDs	78
:CCOunt:ATTenuator	78
:CCOunt:PON	79
:CCOunt:PROTection	79
:DISPlay:OTIME	79
:OPTions	80
:OPTions:DETail	80
:OTIME	80
:REVision	81
:SDATE	81

Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	82
:ANNotation:AMPLitude:UNIT	82
:ANNotation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	82
:ANNotation:CLOCK[:STATe]	83
:BRIGhtness	83
:CAPTure.	83
:CONTrast.	84
:INVerse	84
:REMote	85
[:WINDow][:STATe]	85
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	86
*CLS	86
*ESE	86
*ESE?	87
*ESR?	87
*IDN?	87
*OPC	88
*OPC?	88
*PSC	88
*PSC?	89
*RCL	89
*RST	90
*SAV	90
*SRE	90
*SRE?	91
*STB?	91
*TRG	91
*TST?	92
*WAI	92
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	93
:CATalog:BINary	93
:CATalog:BIT	93
:CATalog:CDMa	94
:CATalog:DMOD	94
:CATalog:DWCDma	95
:CATalog:FCDMa	95
:CATalog:FIR	96
:CATalog:FSK	96

Contents

:CATalog:IQ	97
:CATalog:LIST	97
:CATalog:MCDMa	98
:CATalog:MDMod	98
:CATalog:MDWCdma	99
:CATalog:MFCdma	99
:CATalog:MTONE	100
:CATalog:RCDMa	100
:CATalog:SEQ	101
:CATalog:SHAPE	101
:CATalog:STATE	102
:CATalog:UFLT	103
:CATalog:UWCDma	103
:CATalog[:ALL]	104
:COPY[:NAME]	104
:DATA	105
:DATA:BIT	105
:DATA:FIR	106
:DATA:FSK	107
:DATA:IQ	108
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4	109
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:BLOCK	109
:DATA:PRAM[1] 2 3 4:LIST	110
:DATA:SHAPE	110
:DElete:ALL	111
:DElete:BINary	111
:DElete:BIT	112
:DElete:CDMa	112
:DElete:DMOD	112
:DElete:DWCDma	113
:DElete:FCDMa	113
:DElete:FIR	113
:DElete:FSK	114
:DElete:IQ	114
:DElete:LIST	114
:DElete:MCDMa	115
:DElete:MDMod	115
:DElete:MDWCdma	115

Contents

:DELeTe:MFCdma	116
:DELeTe:MTONe	116
:DELeTe:RCDMa	116
:DELeTe:SEQ	117
:DELeTe:SHAPE	117
:DELeTe:STATE	117
:DELeTe:UFLT	118
:DELeTe:UWCDma	118
:DELeTe[:NAME]	118
:FREE[:ALL]	119
:LOAD:LIST	119
:MOVE	119
:STATe:COMMeNT	120
:STORe:LIST	120
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	121
:CATalog	121
:COpy	123
:DATA	123
:DELeTe:NVWFm	123
:DELeTe:WFM	124
:DELeTe:WFM1	124
:DELeTe[:NAME]	124
:HEADer:CLEar	125
:HEADer:DESCription	125
:LOAD:LIST	125
:MOVE	126
:STORe:LIST	126
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	127
:BLANking:AUTO	127
:BLANking:STATe	127
:MODulation[:STATe]	127
[:STATe]	128
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDware:DGENerator)	129
:INPut:BPOLarity	129
:INPut:CPOLarity	129
:INPut:DPOLarity	129
:INPut:SPOLarity	130
:INPut:TPOLarity	130

Contents

:IPOLarity:BGATe	131
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	131
:IPOLarity:DATA	131
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	132
:IPOLarity:TRIGger	132
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	132
:OPOLarity:DATA	133
:OPOLarity:EVENT[1] 2 3 4	133
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	134
:OUTPut:CPOularity	134
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	134
:OUTPut:DPOularity	135
:OUTPut:EPOL[1] 2 3 4	135
:OUTPut:SPOularity	136
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	137
:OPERation:BASEband:CONDition	137
:OPERation:BASEband:ENABLE	137
:OPERation:BASEband:NTRansition	138
:OPERation:BASEband:PTRansition	138
:OPERation:BASEband[:EVENT]	139
:OPERation:CONDition	139
:OPERation:ENABLE	140
:OPERation:NTRansition	140
:OPERation:PTRansition	140
:OPERation[:EVENT]	141
:PRESet	141
:QUESTionable:BERT:CONDition	142
:QUESTionable:BERT:ENABLE	142
:QUESTionable:BERT:NTRansition	143
:QUESTionable:BERT:PTRansition	143
:QUESTionable:BERT[:EVENT]	144
:QUESTionable:CALibration:CONDition	144
:QUESTionable:CALibration:ENABLE	145
:QUESTionable:CALibration:NTRansition	145
:QUESTionable:CALibration:PTRansition	145
:QUESTionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	146
:QUESTionable:CONDition	146
:QUESTionable:ENABLE	147

:QUESTionable:FREQuency:CONDition	147
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:ENABle	148
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	148
:QUESTionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	148
:QUESTionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	149
:QUESTionable:MODulation:CONDition	149
:QUESTionable:MODulation:ENABle	150
:QUESTionable:MODulation:NTRansition	150
:QUESTionable:MODulation:PTRansition	151
:QUESTionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	151
:QUESTionable:NTRansition	152
:QUESTionable:POWEr:CONDition	152
:QUESTionable:POWEr:ENABle	152
:QUESTionable:POWEr:NTRansition	153
:QUESTionable:POWEr:PTRansition	153
:QUESTionable:POWEr[:EVENT]	154
:QUESTionable:PTRansition	154
:QUESTionable[:EVENT]	155
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	156
:CAPability	156
:DATE	156
:ERRor[:NEXT]	157
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax]	157
:HELP:MODE	157
:IDN	158
:LANGUage	158
:PON:TYPE	159
:PRESet	160
:PRESet:ALL	160
:PRESet:LANGUage	160
:PRESet:PERsistent	161
:PRESet:PN9	161
:PRESet:TYPE	162
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	162
:SSAVer:DELAy	163
:SSAVer:MODE	163
:SSAVer:STATe	164
:TIME	164

Contents

:VERSion	164
Trigger Subsystem	165
:ABORt.	165
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]	165
:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE][:ALL]	166
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	166
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe.	167
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	167
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMEDIATE]	168
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	169
:POWer.	169

Analog Commands. 171

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	172
:AM[1] 2.....	172
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCReMENT]	172
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	173
:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPLing	173
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	174
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	174
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent.	175
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	175
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	175
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger.	176
:AM[1] 2:SOURce	176
:AM[1] 2:STATe	177
:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]	177
:AM[1] 2[:DEPTh]:TRACk.	178
:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCReMENT]	178
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	180
:FM[1] 2.....	180
:FM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCReMENT]	180
:FM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPLing	181
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency.	181
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	182
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent.	182
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	183
:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	183

:FM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	183
:FM[1] 2:SOURce	184
:FM[1] 2:STATe	184
:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]	185
:FM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	185
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURce]:LFOutput)	187
:AMPLitude	187
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency	187
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	188
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	188
:FUNCTion[1]:PERiod	189
:FUNCTion[1]:PWIDth	189
:FUNCTion[1]:SHAPE	190
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TIME	190
:FUNCTion[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	190
:SOURce	191
:STATe	191
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	193
:PM[1] 2....	193
:PM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	193
:PM[1] 2:BANDwidth BWIDth	194
:PM[1] 2:EXTernal[1]:COUPLing	194
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	195
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	195
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	196
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	196
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	196
:PM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	197
:PM[1] 2:SOURce	197
:PM[1] 2:STATe	198
:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]	198
:PM[1] 2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	199
:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]	199
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	201
:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	201
:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	201
:INTernal[1]:PERiod	201
:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	202

Contents

:INTernal[1]:PWIDth	202
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	203
:SOURce.	203
:STATe	204

Component Test Digital Commands 205

All Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce])	206
:RADio:ALL:OFF	206
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB).	207
:BWIDth.	207
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer.	207
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	208
:HEADer:CLEar	208
:HEADer:SAVE	208
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	209
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO.	209
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	210
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	210
:MDESTination:PULSe	211
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude.	211
:MDESTination:ALCHold	211
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	212
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	213
:LENgth	213
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	213
:REFerence[:SOURce]	214
:SCLock:RATE.	214
:SEED	215
[:STATe].	215
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	216
:CLIPping:I	216
:CLIPping:POSition	216
:CLIPping:Q.	217
:CLIPping:TYPE	217
:CLIPping[:IJQ].	217
:CRATe.	218

:IQ:EXtErnal:FILTer	218
:IQ:EXtErnal:FILTer:AUTO	219
:FILTer	219
:FILTer:ALPHa	220
:FILTer:BBT	221
:FILTer:CHANnel	221
:HEADer:CLEar	221
:HEADer:SAVE	222
:IQMap	222
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	222
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	223
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	223
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	224
:MDEStination:PULSe	224
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	225
:MDEStination:ALCHold	225
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	225
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	226
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	226
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	226
:OSAMple	227
:REFErence:EXtErnal:FREQuency	227
:REFErence[:SOURce]	228
:RETRigger	228
:SCLock:RATE	229
:SETup	229
:SETup:CHANnel	230
:SETup:MCARrier	231
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	232
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	232
:SETup:STORE	233
:TRIGger:TYPE	234
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	234
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal[:SOURce]	236
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal:DELay	237
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXtErnal:DELay:STATe	237

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	237
:WLENgth	238
[:STATe]	238
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	240
:CLIPping:I	240
:CLIPping:POSition	240
:CLIPping:Q.	241
:CLIPping:TYPE	241
:CLIPping[:IJQ].	241
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer.	242
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	242
:FILTer	243
:FILTer:ALPHa	244
:FILTer:BBT.	244
:FILTer:CHANnel	245
:HEADer:CLEar	245
:HEADer:SAVE	245
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	246
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO.	246
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	246
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	247
:IQMap.	247
:LINK	248
:LINK:FORWard:SETup.	248
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier.	249
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	251
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:STORE	252
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	253
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel.	253
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	254
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	254
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	255
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	255
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	256
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	257
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel.	257

:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	258
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	258
:MDEStination:PULSe	259
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	259
:MDEStination:ALCHold	259
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	260
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	260
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	260
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	261
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	261
:REFerence[:SOURce]	261
:RETRigger	262
:REVISION	262
:SCLock:RATE	263
:SPReading:RATE	263
:SPReading:TYPE	264
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	264
:TRIGger:TYPE	264
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	265
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	265
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	266
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	266
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy	267
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy:STATE	267
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	268
[:STATE]	268
Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	269
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	269
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	269
:FILTer	270
:FILTer:ALPHA	271
:FILTer:BBT	271
:FILTer:CHANnel	272
:HEADer:CLEAr	272
:HEADer:SAVE	272
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	273
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	273
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	273

Contents

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	274
:MDEStination:PULSe	274
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	275
:MDEStination:ALCHold	275
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	275
:MODulation[:TYPE]	276
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	276
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	277
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	277
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	277
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	278
:REFerence[:SOURce]	278
:RETRigger	279
:SCLock:RATE	279
:SETup	280
:SETup:MCARrier	280
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	281
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	281
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	282
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	283
:SETup:STORE	283
:SRATE	283
:TRIGger:TYPE	285
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	285
:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	286
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	286
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	287
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	287
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	288
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	288
[:STATe]	289
Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	290
:CLIPping	290
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	290
:GENerate:SINE	291
:HEADer:CLEar	291
:HEADer:SAVE	292
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	292

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	293
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	293
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	293
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	294
:MARKer:CLEar	294
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	295
:MARKer:ROtate	295
:MARKer:[SET]	296
:MDEStination:PULSe	297
:MDEStination:AAMPliTude	297
:MDEStination:ALCHold	297
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	299
:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	299
:REFeRence[:SOURce]	299
:RETRigger	300
:RSCAling	300
:SCAling	301
:SCLock:RATE	301
:SEQuence	301
:TRIGger:TYPE	302
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	303
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	303
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	304
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	304
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	305
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay	305
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATe	306
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe	306
:WAVeform	306
[:STATe]	307
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB)	308
Creating a Multitone Waveform	308
:IQ:EXTeRnal:FILTer	308
:IQ:EXTeRnal:FILTer:AUTO	309
:HEADer:CLEar	309

Contents

:HEADer:SAVE	309
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	310
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	310
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	311
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	311
:MDEStination:PULSe	312
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	312
:MDEStination:ALCHold	312
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	313
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	313
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	313
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	314
:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	314
:REFeRence[:SOURce]	314
:ROW	315
:SCLock:RATE	316
:SETup	316
:SETup:STORe	317
:SETup:TABLE	317
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	318
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	318
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	319
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	319
[:STATe]	320
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMA:TGPP:ARB)	321
:CLIPping:I	321
:CLIPping:POSition	321
:CLIPping:Q	322
:CLIPping:TYPE	322
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	322
:CRATe	323
:FILTer	323
:FILTer:ALPHa	324
:FILTer:BBT	324
:FILTer:CHANnel	325
:HEADer:CLEAr	325
:HEADer:SAVE	325
:IQ:EXTeRnal:FILTer	326

Contents

:IQ:EXtErnal:FILTer:AUTO	326
:IQMap	327
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	327
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	327
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	328
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	328
:LINK	329
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	329
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	330
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	331
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	332
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	332
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	333
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	333
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	334
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	334
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	335
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	337
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	337
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	337
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	338
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	339
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	343
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	343
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	344
:LINK:UP:OACP	344
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	345
:LINK:UP:SDPDch	345
:LINK:UP:SETup	345
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORE	346
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	347
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	347
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	348
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	349
:LINK:UP:TFCI	349
:MDEStination:PULSe	349
:MDEStination:AAMPitude	350
:MDEStination:ALCHold	350

Contents

:MPOLarity:MARKer1	350
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	351
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	351
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	351
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	352
:REFerence[:SOURce]	352
:RETRigger	353
:REVision	353
:SCLock:RATE	353
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	354
:TRIGger:TYPE	355
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	355
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	356
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	356
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	357
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	357
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	357
[:STATe]	358
Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands	359
Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	360
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPARator:CRITeria:ERATe	360
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMPARator:CRITeria[:SElect]	360
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMPARator:CRITeria:ERATe	361
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMPARator:CRITeria[:SElect]	361
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMPARator:CRITeria:ERATe	361
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMPARator:CRITeria[:SElect]	362
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMPARator:CRITeria:ERATe	362
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMPARator:CRITeria[:SElect]	363
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPARator:CRITeria:ERATe	363
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPARator:CRITeria[:SElect]	364
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPARator:CRITeria:ERATe	364
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPARator:CRITeria[:SElect]	365
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMPARator:CRITeria:ERATe	365
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMPARator:CRITeria[:SElect]	366
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITeria:CIB	366
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITeria:CII	366
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMPARator:CRITeria:FERasure	367

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	367
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE	368
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:THReshold	368
[:BAsEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	369
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	369
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	370
Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	371
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	371
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	372
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	373
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	373
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	374
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	376
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	376
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	377
:BERT:AUXout	378
[:DATA]	379
Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BAsEband])	381
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	381
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	381
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	382
:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]	382
:CGATe:POLarity	383
:CGATe[:STATe]	383
:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution	383
:CLOCK:DELay:TIME	384
:CLOCK:DELay[:STATe]	384
:CLOCK:POLarity	385
:DATA:POLarity	385
:IMPedance	386
:THReshold	386
Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	387
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	387
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	388
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	388
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	389
Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	391
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNt	391

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	391
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	392
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect].	392
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay	392
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	393
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]	393
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	394
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude	395
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial	396
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	397
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect].	397
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude	399
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude	399
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPLitude	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	401
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect].	401
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	402
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot	402
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]	403
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	403
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	403
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	404
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	404
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	405
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	405
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	406
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity	406
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude	406

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMplitude	407
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMplitude	407
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNt	408
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	408
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	408
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	409
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]	409
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNt	410
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain	410
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	410
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	411
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNt	411
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain	411
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	412
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	412
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity	413
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB	413
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII	413
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNt	414
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	414
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	414
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNt	415
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	415
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	416
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	416
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	416
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	417
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	417
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPLitude	418
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNt	418
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	418
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	419
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	419
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	420
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	420
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	420
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	421
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	422

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	422
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINk:OFFSet	423
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	423
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIGnore:DATA	424
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIGnore[:STATe]	424
[:BAsEband]:PRBS[:DATA]	425
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc:THReshold	425
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	425
[:BAsEband]:STATe	426
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	426
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	427
[:BAsEband]:TBITs	427
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay	427
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	428
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:COUNt	428
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:POLarity	429
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	429

Receiver Test Digital Commands 431

All Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce])	432
:RADio:ALL:OFF	432
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	433
:BWIDth	433
[:STATe]	433
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUETOOTH:ARB)	434
:AMADdr	434
:BDADdr	434
:BURSt[:STATe]	435
:CGDelay	435
:DATA	436
:IQ:EXtERnal:FILTer	436
:IQ:EXtERnal:FILTer:AUTO	437
:HEADer:CLEar	437
:HEADer:SAVE	437
:IMPairments	438
:IMPairments:AWGN	438
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	438
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed	439

:IMPairments:DDEViation	439
:IMPairments:FDType	440
:IMPairments:FOFFset	441
:IMPairments:MINdex	441
:IMPairments:STERror	442
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	442
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	443
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	443
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	444
:MDEStination:PULSe	444
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	444
:MDEStination:ALCHold	445
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	445
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	445
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	446
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	446
:PACKet	446
:REFernce:EXTernal:FREQuency	447
:REFerence[:SOURce]	447
:RSYMBOLs	448
:SCLock:RATE	448
[:STATE].	448
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	450
:LMODE	450
[:FORWard]:BBCLOCK	450
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	451
[:FORWard]:ESDelay	451
[:FORWard]:FILTer	452
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	453
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	453
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	454
[:FORWard]:LCState	454
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	454
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	455
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	455
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	456
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	457
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	457

Contents

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADER	458
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWER	458
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP	458
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTime	459
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF	459
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE	460
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig	460
[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh	460
[:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATe]	461
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA	461
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO	461
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask	462
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	462
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	463
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	463
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSage	463
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWER	464
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE	464
[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh	464
[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe]	465
[:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO	465
[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER	466
[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATe]	466
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA	466
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	467
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:EBNO	467
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	468
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask	468
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:ESN	468
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:LCMask:HEADER	469
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:POWER	469
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:QOF	469
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RATE	470
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:RCONfig	470
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:TCODE	471
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2:WALSh	471
[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] 2[:STATe]	472
[:FORWARD]:FSYNch:CFRequency	472

[FORWARD]:FSYNch:DAYLt	472
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:EBNO	473
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:ECFRequency	473
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:LPSec.	474
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:LTMoff	474
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:MPREv	474
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:MSGType	475
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:NID	475
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:POWer	475
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:PRATe	476
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:PREV	476
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:RESErved	476
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:SID.	477
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:STYPe	477
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:SYSTime	478
[FORWARD]:FSYNch:WALSh	478
[FORWARD]:FSYNch[:STATe]	478
[FORWARD]:NOISe:CN	479
[FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATe]	479
[FORWARD]:OCNS:POWer	480
[FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh	480
[FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe].	480
[FORWARD]:PADJust	481
[FORWARD]:POLarity	481
[FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI	481
[FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO	482
[FORWARD]:QPCH:PI	482
[FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer	483
[FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE	483
[FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh	484
[FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATe].	484
[FORWARD]:SRATe.	484
:PNOFfset	485
:REVerse:BBCLock	485
:REVerse:CHIPrate	485
:REVerse:ESDelay	486
:REVerse:FILTer	486
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	487

Contents

:REVerse:FiLTeR:BBT	488
:REVerse:FiLTeR:CHANnel	488
:REVerse:LCMask	489
:REVerse:LCStAtE	489
:REVerse:PADJust	489
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	490
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	490
:REVerse:NOISe[:StAtE]	491
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	491
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	492
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	492
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	493
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	493
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	493
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	494
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	494
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:StAtE]	494
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	495
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	495
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	495
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	496
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	496
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	496
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	497
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:StAtE]	497
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	497
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	498
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	498
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	499
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset	499
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	499
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig	500
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	500
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	500
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:StAtE]	501
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:ECNO	501
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:GRATe	502
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh:POWer	502

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:WALSh	502
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH[:STATE]	503
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	503
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	503
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	504
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	504
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	505
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	505
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	505
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	506
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATE]	506
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	506
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATE	507
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	507
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	508
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATE]	508
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	508
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	509
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	509
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	510
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	510
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	510
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	511
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	511
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	511
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATE]	512
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	512
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	512
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	513
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	513
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	514
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	514
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	514
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	515
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	515
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATE]	515
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA	516
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	516

Contents

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:EBNO	516
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FLENgth	517
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	517
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:POWer	518
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RCONfig.	518
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RATE	519
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:TCODE	519
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:WALSh	519
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2[:STATe].	520
:REVerse:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQUency.	520
:REVerse:REFerence[:SOURce]	521
:REVerse:TADVance	521
:REVerse:TEDGE	521
:REVerse:SRATE	522
[:STATe].	522
Custom Subsystem–Option 001 or 002 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	523
:ALPha	523
:BBCLock	523
:BBT	524
:BRATE	524
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay.	526
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME.	526
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay.	527
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	527
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay.	528
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	528
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	529
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	529
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE].	530
:CHANnel	530
:DATA	531
:DATA:FIX4	531
:DENCode	531
:EDATa:DELay	532
:EDCLock	532
:EREference	533
:EREference:VALue	533
:FILTer	534

:IQ:SCALE	535
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	535
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	536
:MODulation:UFSK	536
:MODulation:UIQ	537
:MODulation[:TYPE]	537
:POLarity[:ALL]	538
:SRATe	538
:STANdard:SElect	540
:TRIGger:TYPE	540
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	541
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	541
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	542
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	542
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	543
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	543
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	544
[:STATe]	544

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)	545
DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	546
:ALPha	546
:BBCLock	546
:BBT	547
:BRATe	547
:BURSt:PN9	548
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	549
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	549
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	550
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	550
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	551
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	552
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	553
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	553
:BURSt[:STATe]	554

Contents

:CHANnel	554
:DATA	555
:DATA:FIX4.....	555
:DEFault	556
:EDATa:DELay	556
:EDCLock.....	556
:EREFerence	557
:EREFerence:VALue	557
:FILTer	558
:IQ:SCALE	559
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	559
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe].....	560
:MODulation:UFSK	560
:MODulation:UIQ	561
:MODulation[:TYPE].....	561
:POLarity[:ALL]	562
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	562
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	562
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	563
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	563
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	564
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	564
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B].....	565
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	565
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	566
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	566
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	566
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	567
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	567
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B].....	568
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	568
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	569
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	569
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	569
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B].....	570
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	570
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A.....	571
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P.....	571

:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	572
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	572
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	573
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	573
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	574
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	574
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	575
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	575
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	575
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	576
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	576
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	577
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	577
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	577
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	578
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	578
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	579
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWEr	579
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATE	579
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	580
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	580
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	581
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	581
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	582
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	582
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	583
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	583
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	584
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	584
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:A	585
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:P	585
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic:S	585
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]	586
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	586
:SECondary:RECall	587
:SECondary:SAVE	587
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	587
:SECondary[:STATE]	588

Contents

:SOUT	588
:SOUT:OFFSet	589
:SOUT:SLOT	589
:SRATe	590
:TRIGger:TYPE	591
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	592
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	592
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	593
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	593
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	594
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	594
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	595
[:STATe]	595
EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	596
:ALPHa	596
:BBCLock	596
:BBT	597
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	597
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	598
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	598
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	599
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	600
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	600
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	601
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	602
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	602
:BURSt[:STATe]	603
:CHANnel	603
:DATA	604
:DATA:FIX4	604
:DEFault	604
:EDATa:DELay	605
:EDCLock	605
:EREFerence	606
:EREFerence:VALue	606
:FILTer	607
:IQ:SCALE	608
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	608

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	609
:MODulation:UFSK	609
:MODulation:UIQ	610
:MODulation[:TYPE]	610
:POLarity[:ALL]	611
:SECondary:RECall	611
:SECondary:SAVE	611
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	612
:SECondary[:STATe]	612
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom.	613
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	613
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd.	614
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	614
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	615
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	615
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	616
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	616
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	617
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	617
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:UNCoded	618
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:GUARd.	618
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T1	619
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:T2	619
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEQuence	619
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer.	620
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	620
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	620
:SOUT:	621
:SOUT:OFFSet	621
:SOUT:SLOT	622
:SRATe.	622
:TRIGger:TYPE	624
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	624
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	625
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	625
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	626
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	627
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	627

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	627
[:STATe]	628
GPS Subsystem–Option409	
([:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	629
:DATA	629
:DMODE	629
:DSHift	630
:FILTer	630
:FILTer:ALPHA	631
:FILTer:BBT	632
:FILTer:CHANnel	632
:IQPHase	632
:PCODE	633
:RCODE	633
:REFClk	634
:REFFreq	634
:SATid	635
[:STATe]	635
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)	636
:ALPha	636
:BBCLock	636
:BBT	637
:BRATe	637
:BURSt:PN9	639
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	639
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	640
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	640
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	641
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	642
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	642
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	643
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	643
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	644
:BURSt[:STATe]	645
:CHANnel	645
:DATA	646
:DATA:FIX4	646
:DEFault	646
:DENCode	647

:EDATa:DELay	647
:EDCLock	648
:EREFerence	648
:EREFerence:VALue	649
:FILTer	649
:IQ:SCALE	650
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	650
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	651
:MODulation:UFSK	651
:MODulation:UIQ	652
:MODulation[:TYPE]	652
:POLarity[:ALL]	653
:SECondary:RECall	653
:SECondary:SAVE	654
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	654
:SECondary[:STATe]	655
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption	655
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	655
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	656
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEQuence	656
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom	657
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	657
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEQuence	657
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	658
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	658
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	659
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	659
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	659
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	660
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:STeal	660
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:TSEQuence	660
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:POWER	661
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	661
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption	662
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4	662
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEQuence	662
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	663
:SOUT	663

Contents

:SOUT:OFFSet	664
:SOUT:SLOT	664
:SRATe	665
:TRIGger:TYPE	666
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	667
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	667
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	668
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	668
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	669
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	669
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	670
[:STATe]	670
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	671
:ALPha	671
:BBCLock	671
:BBT	672
:BRATe	672
:BURSt:PN9	674
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	674
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	674
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	675
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	676
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	676
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	677
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	678
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	678
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	679
:BURSt[:STATe]	679
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	680
:CHANnel	680
:DATA	681
:DATA:FIX4	681
:DEFault	682
:EDATa:DELay	682
:EDCLock	682
:EREFerence	683
:EREFerence:VALue	683
:FILTer	684

:FRATe.	685
:IQ:SCALE	685
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	686
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	686
:MODulation:UFSK	687
:MODulation:UIQ	687
:MODulation[:TYPE]	688
:REPeat	688
:POLarity[:ALL]	688
:SECondary:RECall	689
:SECondary:SAVE	689
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	690
:SECondary[:STATe]	690
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	691
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	691
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	691
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	692
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	692
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	693
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	693
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	693
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWEr	694
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	694
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	695
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	695
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	695
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	696
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	696
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	697
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	697
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	698
:SOUT	698
:SOUT:OFFSet	698
:SOUT:SLOT	699
:SRATe	699
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	701
:TRIGger:TYPE	701
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	702

Contents

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	702
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	703
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	704
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	704
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	704
[:STATe]	705
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	706
:ALPha	706
:BBCLock	706
:BBT	707
:BRATe	707
:BURSt:PN9	708
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	709
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	709
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	710
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	711
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	711
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	712
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	713
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	713
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	714
:BURSt[:STATe]	714
:CHANnel	715
:DATA	715
:DATA:FIX4	716
:DEFault	716
:EDATa:DELay	716
:EDCLock	717
:EREFerence	717
:EREFerence:VALue	718
:FILTer	718
:FRATe	719
:IQ:SCALE	720
:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]	720
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	721
:MODulation:UFSK	721
:MODulation:UIQ	722
:MODulation[:TYPE]	722

:POLarity[:ALL]	723
:SECondary:RECall	723
:SECondary:SAVE	723
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	724
:SECondary[:STATe]	724
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom	725
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4	725
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	726
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	726
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	726
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	727
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	727
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4:POWer	728
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:STATe	728
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom	728
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	729
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	729
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	729
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	730
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	730
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	731
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	731
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	731
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	732
:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	732
:SOUT	733
:SOUT:OFFSet	733
:SOUT:SLOT	734
:SRATe	734
:TRIGger:TYPE	736
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	736
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	737
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	737
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	738
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	738
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	739
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	739
[:STATe]	739

Contents

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	741
:ALPha	741
:BBCLock	741
:BBT	742
:BRATe	742
:BURSt:PN9	743
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	744
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	744
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	745
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	745
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	746
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	746
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	747
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	748
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	748
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	749
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	749
:BURSt[:STATe]	750
:CHANnel	750
:DATA	751
:DATA:FIX4	751
:DEFault	752
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	752
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	752
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	753
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	753
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	754
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	754
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	754
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	755
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	755
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	756
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	756
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	756
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	757
:EDATa:DELay	757
:EDCLock	758
:EREFerence	758

:EREFerence:VALue	759
:FILTer	759
:IQ:SCALE	760
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	760
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	761
:MODulation:UFSK	761
:MODulation:UIQ	762
:MODulation[:TYPE]	762
:POLarity[:ALL]	763
:SECondary:RECall	763
:SECondary:SAVE	764
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	764
:SECondary[:STATe]	765
:SOUT	765
:SOUT:OFFSet	766
:SOUT:SLOT	766
:SRATe	767
:TRIGger:TYPE	768
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	769
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	769
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	770
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	770
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	771
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	771
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	772
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	772
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	772
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	773
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	773
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	774
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	774
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	774
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	775
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	775
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	776
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	776
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4	776
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	777

Contents

[STATe]	777
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	778
:ALPha	778
:BBCLock	778
:BBT	779
:BRATe	779
:BURSt:PN9	780
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	781
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	781
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	782
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	782
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	783
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	783
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	784
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	785
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	785
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	786
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	787
:BURSt[:STATe]	787
:CHANnel	788
:DATA	788
:DATA:FIX4	788
:DEFault	789
:EDATa:DELay	789
:EDCLock	790
:EREFerence	790
:EREFerence:VALue	791
:FILTer	791
:IQ:SCALE	792
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	792
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	793
:MODulation:UFSK	793
:MODulation:UIQ	794
:MODulation[:TYPE]	794
:POLarity[:ALL]	795
:SECOndary:RECall	795
:SECOndary:SAVE	796
:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	796

:SECondary[:STATe]	797
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	797
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	797
:DCNormal:B1	798
:DCNormal:B2	798
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEQuence	799
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	799
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	799
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:B	800
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:FCOR	800
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:SSB	801
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:STS	801
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]	801
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4	802
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	802
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	803
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	803
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	803
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEQuence	804
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	804
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	805
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	805
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	805
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	806
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	806
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	806
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	807
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWER	807
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	808
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEQuence	808
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	808
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	809
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEQuence	809
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	809
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	810
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	810
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	811
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence	811

Contents

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	811
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	812
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	812
:SOUT	813
:SOUT:OFFSet	814
:SOUT:SLOT	814
:SRATe	815
:TRIGger:TYPE	816
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	817
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	817
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	818
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	818
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	819
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	819
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	820
[:STATe]	820
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	821
:BBCLock	821
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	821
:DLINK:APPLy	822
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	822
:DLINK:AWGN:CPower	822
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	823
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	823
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	823
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	824
:DLINK:AWGN:NPower	824
:DLINK:AWGN:TTLPower	825
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	825
:DLINK:BBCLock	825
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	826
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	826
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	826
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	827
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	827
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	827
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	828
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat	828

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	829
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	829
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	829
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	830
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	830
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	830
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	831
:DLINK:CRATe	831
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	831
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize	832
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:ALL[:STATe]	832
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:CCODE	833
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA	833
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	834
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:POWer	834
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:RCSetup	835
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SLOTformat	836
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SRATe	836
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SSCodeos	837
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TFCI:PATtern	837
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TOFFset	838
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:NUMSteps	838
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:TPC:PATtern	839
:DLINK:DPCH[1] 2[:STATe]	839
:DLINK:FILTer	840
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA	841
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	841
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	841
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16: ALL[:STATe]	842
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	842
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	843
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	843
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	844
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	844
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	845
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	845
:DLINK:PADJust	845
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	846

Contents

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	846
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	847
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWER	847
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	848
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	848
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	848
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	849
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	849
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	850
:DLINK:PICH:POWER	850
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	850
:DLINK:POLarity	851
:DLINK:PSCH:POWER	851
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	851
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	852
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	852
:DLINK:SDElay	852
:DLINK:SSCH:POWER	853
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	853
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	854
:DLINK:TSTatus:COMPressed	854
:DLINK:TSETup	854
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	855
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFFrame	856
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	856
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	857
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CODE	857
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	858
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	858
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	859
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	859
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	859
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	860
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	860
:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor: BLOCK	861
:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal: BLOCK	861
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	861

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSErt	862
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	862
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:MNBLocks	863
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:MBSize	863
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	864
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POSition	864
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	865
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATCh	865
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	866
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] B]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	866
:LINK	867
:POLarity[:ALL]	867
:ULINK:APPLY	867
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	868
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER	868
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATE	869
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	869
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	869
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	870
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER	870
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower	871
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	871
:ULINK:CRATE	872
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	872
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	873
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	873
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	874
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	874
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	875
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	875
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWER	876
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	876
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	876
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern	877
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	877
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]	878
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	878
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	879

Contents

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4	879
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity	880
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe].	880
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	881
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe].	881
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	882
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	882
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	883
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	884
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	884
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	885
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	886
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat.	886
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]	887
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth.	888
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	888
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe].	889
:ULINK:FCLock:INTErval.	889
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	889
:ULINK:FILTer	890
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA.	891
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	891
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel.	892
:ULINK:FOFFset	892
:ULINK:PADJust	893
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	893
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD	893
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial	894
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum	894
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum.	895
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet	896
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP.	896
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity	897
:ULINK:PMODE[:SELEct]	897
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer.	897
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	898
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	898
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer	899

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	899
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	900
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF	900
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	901
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower	901
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]	901
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:BETA	902
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA	902
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4	903
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer	903
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:RATE	904
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat	904
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern	905
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	905
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]	906
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA	906
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA	907
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4	907
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer	908
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE	908
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat	909
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]	910
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer	911
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]	911
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBer	912
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:NUMBer	912
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWer:INITial	912
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWer:MAX	913
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWer:RSTep	913
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:PPM	914
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:CPARt: CCODE	914
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:DPARt: CCODE	914
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREamble:SIGNature	915
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:SPOStion[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASL ot]	916
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATe]	917
:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:AVERAge	917

Contents

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWER:MODE	918
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter	918
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode	919
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELAy	919
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChanneL	920
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	920
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	921
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	922
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	922
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	923
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	923
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity	924
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce	924
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	925
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge[:STATe]	925
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	926
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:CPART:CCODE	926
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE	927
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:TPOWER	928
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	928
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:NUMBER	929
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:INITIAL	929
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:MAX	930
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:RSTep	930
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:PPM	931
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:SIGNature	931
:ULINK:RMCHannel	932
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower	933
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef	933
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe	933
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1	934
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2	934
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock	935
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUTr	936
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1	936
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2	937
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3	937
:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4	938

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc	938
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower	939
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef	939
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe	940
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1	940
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2	940
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock	941
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT	943
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1	945
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2	947
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3	949
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	951
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	953
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	955
:ULINK:SDELay	955
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	955
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	956
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	956
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	957
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	957
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	958
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:POWER	958
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	959
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	959
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	960
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	960
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	960
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	961
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	961
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	962
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter	962
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	963
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger	963
:ULINK:TGAP:STARt:TRIGger:POLarity	964
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	964
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	964
:ULINK:TOFFset	965
:ULINK:TStatus:COMPressed	965

Contents

:ULINK:TSTatus:RACH	966
:ULINK:TSTatus:RECeive	966
:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC	966
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	967
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	967
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	968
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	968
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRC	969
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA	969
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	970
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	970
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	970
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	971
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	971
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	972
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	972
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	972
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSert	973
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	973
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	974
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	974
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	975
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	975
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	976
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	976
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame	976
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	977
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	977
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	977
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	978
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	978
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	979
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	979
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	979
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	980
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	980
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	981
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	981

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSert	982
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	982
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMArch.....	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI.....	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATE]	984
[:STATE].....	985

Contents

8 Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)

This chapter provides a continuation of SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to digital real-time testing for the ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)” on page 546
- “EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)” on page 596
- “GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:GPS)” on page 629
- “GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)” on page 636
- “NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])” on page 671
- “PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)” on page 706
- “PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)” on page 741
- “TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)” on page 778
- “Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])” on page 821

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 558.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 558.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BRATe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 558, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 590).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:PN9 NORMAl|QUICK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal	This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.
QUICK	This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 550 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: SHAPe: FALL: TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range	0.0625–127.9375
Key Entry	Fall Time
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 550 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELAY

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELAY <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELAY?</code>
	This command sets the burst shape fall delay. The variable <val> is expressed in bits.
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–10.5625 to 99
Key Entry	Fall Delay
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELAY” on page 549 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported	All with Option 402
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val></code> <code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?</code>
	This command sets the burst shape fall time. The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+1.00000000E+001
Range	0.0625–127.9375
Key Entry	Fall Time
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 549 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–0.5625 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. “:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 552 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed. For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -0.5625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 551 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 553 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 552 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE|"<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file (“<file name>”).

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :CHANnel EVM | ACP  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 558](#).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>"|EXT|
P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's			
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the DECT modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 555](#).

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :DEFault

This command returns all of the DECT modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore Dect Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :EDATa :DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal
[:SOURce] :RADio :DECT :EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a

bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 546 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:EREFerence INT|EXT  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

*RST	INT
Key Entry	BBG Ref Ext Int
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence. Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 557 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

*RST	+1.30000000E+007
Range	2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry	Ext BBG Ref Freq
Remarks	The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 648 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

- IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
- IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
- IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
- IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
- AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
- UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
- "<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** GAUS

Key Entry Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ

	IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ UN3/4 GSM Gaussian APCO 25 C4FM
	User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +2.88000000E+005

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry **Freq Dev**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 561.

Refer to “[:SRATe](#)” on page 590 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User's Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :UFSK "<file name>"  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :DECT :MODulation :UFSK ?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 561 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 561](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the DECT personality.

***RST** FSK2

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

- NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.
- INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM
Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom | TRAFfic |
LCAPacity | ZTRAffic | ZLCapacity
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?

This command specifies the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST
Key Entry Custom Traffic Bearer Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field
Low Capacity with Z field
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9 |
PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | FDEV1_HS | FDEV1_FS | FDEV2_FS |
FACCuracy | DM1 | DM0 | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?

This command customizes the selected custom timeslot for a portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern which is used in the portable part custom data field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 562.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]” on page 565 to change the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
POWER MAIN|DELTA  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:  
POWER?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE ON|OFF|  
1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected portable part timeslot.

***RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:  
A <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry A field
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:  
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:  
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:  
S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
A <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry A
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
P <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
S <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity with Z field timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part low-capacity with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:  
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:  
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry **P**

Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to
 “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]” on
[page 572](#) to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|DUMM[1]|DUMM2|
TRAFFic|LCAPacity|ZTRaffic|ZLCapacity
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** *Timeslot 0:* TRAF *Timeslots 1–4:* CUST

Key Entry **Custom Dummy Bearer 1 Dummy Bearer 2 Traffic Bearer**
 Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field Low Capacity with Z field

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|" <file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the data field of the selected custom timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 574 to change the data type.

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:
```

```
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:
```

```
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:
```

```
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:  
A <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry A field
Remarks The 64-bit A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:  
P <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:
```

```
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
```

```
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
```

```
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#H1111
Key Entry P
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#H1111
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:  
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer MAIN|  
DELTA  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe ON|  
OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot in the

radio fixed part.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry **P**

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
S <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1’s & 4 0’s
 8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s 64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type, refer to “:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]” on page 581.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:  
S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1’s & 4 0’s
8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s 64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity with Z field timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
```

```
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
```

```
P <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
```

```
S <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry S
Remarks N/A

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|
FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer with Z field timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 587.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on page 588.

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename DECT_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 587.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 593.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SECOndary[ :STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SECOndary[ :STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 587.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the

synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

*RST	FRAME
Key Entry	Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots
Remarks	N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	-479 to 479
Key Entry	Sync Out Offset
Remarks	Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later. To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 588.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

*RST	+1
Range	<i>Radio Fixed Part Link: 0–12 Portable Part Link: 1–11</i>
Key Entry	Begin Timeslot #
Remarks	To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 588.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SRATe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			
	D8PSK			
	EDGE			
	FSK8			
	PSK8			
	FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
	PSK16			
	QAM16			
	QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
	QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
	QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 558, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 547).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 547 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 561.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 592.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 591.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 591.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

- KEY** This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.
- EXT** This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 593.
- BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
------------------	--------------------	------------	------------

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- EPT1** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPT2** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER1** This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER2** This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “[:TRIGger[:SOURCE]]” on page 593. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELAy <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : DELAy?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “[:TRIGger[:SOURCE]]” on page 593.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : SLOPe POSitive | NEGative  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : DECT : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal : SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

*RST	NEG
Key Entry	Ext Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “[:TRIGger[:SOURCE]]” on page 593.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 593.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the DECT modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Dect Off On

Remarks Although the DECT modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you enable the modulation by pressing the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)

:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :ALPHa <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :ALPHa ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 607.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 606.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BBT <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BBT ?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 607.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :DELay ?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY” on page 598 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELaY <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELaY ?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELaY” on page 597 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME ?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 599 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE: BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 598 performs the same

function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -7.2000 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 600 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range	–7.2000 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay” on page 600 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported	All with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME <val> [:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME?</pre>
	<p>This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.</p> <p>The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.</p>
*RST	+1.00000000E+001
Range	0.2000–16.4000
Key Entry	Rise Time
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME” on page 602 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 622 for a list of minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 601 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the burst shape type.

SINE This choice selects a burst shape defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file

name syntax.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :CHANnel EVM | ACP  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 607.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT |  
P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : DATA ?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : DATA : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.
To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 604](#).

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : DEFault
```

This command returns all of the EDGE modulation format parameters to factory

settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore EDGE Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :EDATa :DELay ?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the EDGE format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal
 [:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :EDCLock ?

This command sets the external data clock use.

- SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.
- NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock”

on page 596 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence INT|EXT  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source's frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 606 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 606 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : FILTer RNYquist | NYquist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | EDGE | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
EDGE	This choice selects Laurant's decomposition of a Gaussian filter with a 0.300 fixed BbT.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	EDGE
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ EDGE APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALe <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +113

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 610](#).

Refer to “[:SRATe](#)” on [page 622](#) for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 610 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|EDGE|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the EDGE personality.

***RST** EDGE

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM EDGE User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[ :ALL ]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current frame.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 611](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 612](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:SECOndary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename EDGE_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	Save Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 611.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] KEY | EXT | BUS  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connection, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 626.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE”

on page 611.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|
PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN15	FIX4	User File	Ext	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's
	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's				

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

Refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 620

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom](#)” on page 613.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTOM:GUARD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTOM:
GUARD <24 or 27 bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTOM:GUARD?
```

This command defines the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFF*
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFF

Range *Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFF*
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFF

Key Entry **G**

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:TYPE”](#) on page 620.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRYPTION

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:
ENCRYPTION PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|
P64|DMCS9|UMCS9|DMCS5|UMCS5|ETCHF43|UNCoded
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRYPTION?
```

This command selects the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) and the multiframe channel type for the current normal timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1’s & 4 0’s	8 1’s & 8 0’s	16 1’s & 16 0’s	32 1’s & 32 0’s				
	64 1’s & 64 0’s	Downlink MCS-9	Uplink MCS-9	Downlink MCS-5				

Uplink MCS-5 E-TCH/F43.2 Uncoded

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 620.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select downlink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 614.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select downlink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCRyption” on page 614.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : ENCRyption : ETCH : F43 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : ENCRyption : ETCH : F43 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced, circuit switched, full-rate traffic channel with 43.2 kbits per second of user data (E-TCH/F43.2).

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select E-TCH/F43.2 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 614.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : ENCRyption : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : EDGE : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : ENCRyption : FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for framed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be selected as the data type.

To select FIX4 as the data type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 614.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:  
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uplink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 614.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:  
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uplink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to [“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 614.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCoded

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :ENCRyption :  
UNCoded PN9 | PN15  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :ENCRyption :  
UNCoded?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for an uncoded channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uncoded as the multiframe channel type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 614.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :  
GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :EDGE :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL :GUARd?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslots 0 & 4:* #H7FFFFFFF
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0FFFFFFF

Range *Timeslots 0 & 4:* #H0–#H7FFFFFFF
Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 7: #H0–#H0FFFFFFF

Key Entry G

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to
“:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 620.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T1 <9 bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T1?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the leading 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry T1

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T2 <9 bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:T2?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the trailing 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry T2

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:TSEquence TSC0|TSC1|  
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<78 bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:TSEquence?
```

This command sets the 78-bit training sequence code for a normal timeslot to one of eight values or to create a custom value.

***RST** #H3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49

Range <78 bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7
Custom TS
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer?

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN
Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–7: 0*
Key Entry Timeslot Off On
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTom|NORMAl|
NORMAL_ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type.

CUSTom	This choice sets a generic, non-standard timeslot configuration for the selected timeslot, which allows for the modulation of the data pattern and guard bit fields.
NORMal	This choice sets a normal timeslot configuration for the selected timeslot.
NORMAL_ALL	This choice sets all timeslots to a normal timeslot configuration.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Custom Normal Normal All
Remarks	N/A

:SOUT:

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
SLOT	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
ALL	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**

Remarks To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to [“:SOUT:OFFSet” on page 621](#).

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal

on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range –155 to 155

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 621.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : SOUT : SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : SOUT : SLOT ?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 621.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : SRATe <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : EDGE : SRATe ?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 607, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well

as the actual filter response.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 610.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGle|GATE  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 624.
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|TRIGger|RESet  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed

data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** **FREE**

Key Entry **Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 624.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** **HIGH**

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 624.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 626.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or

LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :EDGE :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 625 . For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 625.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 625.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:EDGE:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the

trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 625.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **EDGE Off On**

Remarks Although the EDGE modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

:DATA

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4| "<user file>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data type for the selected data mode.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User file

Remarks This command is only effective when the data mode is RAW or ENCOded. To set the data mode, refer to “:DMODE”.

:DMODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE RAW|ENCOded|TLM  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE?
```

This command sets data mode.

RAW This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. No parity bits are computed by the signal generator. Every 6 seconds, 300-bits from the source data are transmitted.

ENCOded This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. The signal generator computes 6 parity bits for every 24 data bits from the selected data source. Every six seconds, 240-bits of the source data are transmitted along with 60-bits of computed parity.

TLM This choice transmits a standard default navigation data transmission which includes a telemetry word (TLM), a handover word (HOW), and default navigation data. The signal generator transmits an incrementing time-of-week (TOW) as part of the HOW.

***RST** RAW

Key Entry Data Mode Raw Enc TLM

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

Remarks Since the TLM mode transmits default navigation data, there is no data selection for this mode.

For selecting the data type when RAW or ENCOded is the selection, refer to “:DATA” on page 629.

:DSHift

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :DSHift <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :DSHift ?
```

This command sets the frequency and chip rate offsets to simulate a doppler shift.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz to kHz).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -125 to 125

Key Entry Doppler Shift

Remarks The lower bound of the doppler shift is limited by the frequency set on the signal generator. For example, if the signal generator frequency is set to 100 kHz, then the lower limit of the doppler shift would be 0.00 Hz. The doppler shift can not extend lower than the limitations of the signal generator

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle |
IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer ?
```

This command sets the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower

	passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RECT
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	N/A

:FILTER:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTER:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTER:ALPHA?
```

This command sets the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum value (0), maximum value (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to **“:FILTER” on page 630**.

:FILTer:BBT**Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameters.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum value (0), the maximum value (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999)

***RST** +5.00000000E-001**Range** 0.000–1.000**Key Entry** Filter BbT**Remarks** This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 630.

:FILTer:CHANnel**Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

RST** EVM**Key Entry** Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 630.**:IQPHase*Supported** All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:IQPHase NORMAL|INverted
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:IQPHase?
```

This command sets the I/Q phase for the GPS signal.

NORMAL	This choice selects normal phase polarity.
INVERTed	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	IQ Phase Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:PCODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:PCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:PCODE?
```

This command sets the P code power relative to the C/A code power.

*RST	–3
Range	–40 to 0
Key Entry	P Code Pwr
Remarks	This command is normally used when the CAP (C/A+P) ranging mode choice is selected. Refer to “:RCODE” for selecting the ranging mode.

:RCODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:RCODE CA|P|CAP
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:RCODE?
```

This command selects the ranging code for the GPS transmission.

CA	This choice selects a 1023-bit pseudorandom C/A (coarse acquisition) code that is BPSK modulated onto the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier. The C/A code factory set chip rate is 1.023 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference clock.
P	This choice selects the precise (P) code which is a very long pseudorandom sequence that is BPSK modulated onto the L2 (1227.6 MHz) carrier. The P code factory set chip rate is 10.23 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference clock.
CAP	This choice permits both the C/A (coarse acquisition) and P (precise) codes to modulate the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier simultaneously by

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

providing the P code on the Q component and the C/A code in quadrature on the I component.

***RST** CA
Key Entry Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P
Remarks N/A

:REFClk

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFClk [INT]|Ext
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFClk?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock to either internal or external.

INT This selection sets the signal generator to use the internal chip clock.
EXT This selection sets the signal generator to use an external chip clock which is supplied to the DATA CLOCK INPUT connector.

***RST** INT
Key Entry GPS Ref Clk
Remarks N/A

:REFFreq

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFFreq <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFFreq?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock frequency. If an external source is being used, its frequency must match the value set with this command

***RST** +1.02300000E+007
Range 1kCPS–12.5MCPS
Key Entry GPS Ref (f0)
Remarks Changing the GPS reference frequency will change the P and C/A code chip rates.

:SATID

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATID <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATID?
```

This command selects the pseudorandom number (PRN) code used for transmission.

Satellite identification numbers 1–32 are used for GPS satellites. Satellite identification numbers 33–37 are reserved for ground transmitter use in the real-world system.

*RST	+1
Range	1–37
Key Entry	Satellite ID
Remarks	N/A

[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:GPS[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[1]|2|3|4:GPS[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the real-time GPS signal.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Real-time GPS Off On
Remarks	N/A

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:GSM:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 649.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 648.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 649.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 649, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 665).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODUlation[:TYPE]” on page 652.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:PN9 NORMAl |QUICK  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAl This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -11.0625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on [page 652](#). Refer to “:SRATE” on [page 665](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay” on [page 640](#) performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 641 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –11.0625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 639 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 640 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 642 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 642 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 643 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 643 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:CHANnel EVM | ACP

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:CHANnel ?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry Optimize FIR For Evm ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 649.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" |  
EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : DATA ?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : DATA : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the GSM modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : GSM : DEFault
```

This command returns all of the GSM format parameters to their factory default conditions. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore GSM Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:DENCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :DENCode ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :DENCode?
```

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function. Once this function is enabled, data bits are encoded prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

*RST	1
Key Entry	Diff Data Encode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:EDATa:DELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :EDATa :DELaY?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMAl  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : EDCLock?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

- | | |
|--------|---|
| SYMBOL | This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector. |
| NORMAl | This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal. |

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to [“:BBClock” on page 636](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : EREFerence INT | EXT  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : GSM : EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, [“:EREFerence:VALue” on page 649](#) to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 648 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock reference.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 [:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)

	performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	GAUS
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:IQ:SCALE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 665 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:MSK[: PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:MSK[: PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|
FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the GSM personality.

***RST** MSK

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM

	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK
Remarks	N/A			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks This command is useful for lower sideband mixing applications.

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 654](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 655](#).

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename GSM_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Save Secondary Frame State

Remarks To recall the secondary frame state (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 653.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS
[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 668.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 654.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption  
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an access encrypted data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected access timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIL

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIL <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIL?
```

This command specifies the extended tail bits (8 bits) field for the selected access timeslot.

***RST** #H3A
Range #H00–#HFF
Key Entry ET
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:SSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:SSEquence <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:SSEquence?
```

This command specifies the synchronization sequence bits (41 bits) for the selected access timeslot.

***RST** #H096FF335478
Range #H0–#H1FFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry SS
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom PN9|PN15|FIX4|  
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence TSC0|  
TSC1|TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit dummy training sequence (TS) for the selected dummy timeslot.

***RST** #H0000000

Range <bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7

Custom TS

Remarks When normal preset is selected, the preset hexadecimal value for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you may use this command to enter a new value.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|TCHFS|CS1|DMCS1|UMCS1
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a normal timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's**
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's TCH/FS CS-1
Downlink MCS-1 Uplink MCS-1

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:CS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:CS1:DATA
PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMal:ENCrypTion:CS1:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the CS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:
DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the downlink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected normal timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA
PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the TCH/FS channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : ENCRyption : ULINK : MCS1 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : ENCRyption : ULINK : MCS1 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the uplink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:STeal

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : STeal <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : STeal?
```

This command specifies the normal stealing bits for the selected timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both 1-bit fields.

***RST** #H0

Range #H0–#H1

Key Entry S

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : TSEquence  
TSC0 | TSC1 | TSC2 | TSC3 | TSC4 | TSC5 | TSC6 | TSC7 | <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : GSM : SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 : NORMAl : TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for a normal timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command. The hexadecimal values for the 8 training sequence codes are listed below:

***RST** #H0000000
Range <*bit_pattern*>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF
Key Entry **TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7**
 Custom TS
Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** **MAIN**
Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**
Remarks **N/A**

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslot 1–7: 0*
Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**
Remarks **N/A**

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a synchronization timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected synchronization timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEquence <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEquence?
```

This command customizes the training sequence (TS) for the selected synchronization timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

***RST** #HB962040F2D45761B
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **TS**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTOM|NORMAL|
FCORrection|SYNC|DUMMY|ACCESS|NORMAL_ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** NORMAL
Key Entry **Custom Normal FCorr Sync Dummy Access Normal All**
Remarks N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- FRAME** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
- SLOT** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
- ALL** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME
Key Entry **Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**
Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -155 to 155

Key Entry Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 663.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry Begin Timeslot #

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 663.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :GSM :SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :GSM :SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 649, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 637).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 637 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol

rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 652.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 667.
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 666](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 666](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] KEY | EXT | BUS  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 668.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal [ :SOURCE ] EPT1 |  
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG

IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 668.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELAy?

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 668.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURce]:RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 668.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo [ :GSM :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :DELay :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo :GSM :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal :DELay :STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 668.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo :GSM [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADIo :GSM [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the GSM modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry GSM Off On

Remarks Although the GSM modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 684.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBClock INT[1]|EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:BBClock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when

external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 684.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section [“:FILTer” on page 684](#), the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see [“:SRATe” on page 699](#)).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to [“:SRATe” on page 699](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 688](#).

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :PN9 NORMal | QUICK  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :PN9 ?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry Sine User File

Remarks N/A

:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :DElay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPE :FALL :DElay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 676 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 676 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELaY <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDELaY?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELaY” on page 674 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 675 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 678 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 677 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RISE : TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 679 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe : RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 678 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : BURSt [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0)	This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt:SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt:SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

*RST	SINE
Key Entry	Sine User File
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection.
*RST	ACP
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 684 .

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the NADC modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :DEFault

This command returns all of the NADC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore NADC Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDATa :DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or

continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBClock” on page 671 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 683 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence:VALue <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:EREFerence:VALue?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

- Remarks** The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.
- Refer to “[EREFerence](#)” on page 683 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:FILTer RNYquist|NYquist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| IS95 | This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard. |
| IS95_EQ | This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering. |
| IS95_MOD | This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard. |
| IS95_MOD_EQ | This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection. |
| AC4Fm | This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter. |
| UGGaussian | This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4. |
| "<user FIR>" | This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory. |

***RST** RNYQ

Key Entry Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ
 IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian

Remarks **User FIR**
Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:FRATe FULL|HALF
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:FRATe?
```

This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.

FULL Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

HALF Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).

***RST** FULL

Key Entry **Rate Full Half**

Remarks N/A

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:IQ:SCALE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] ?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 699 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :MSK [ :PHASe ] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the NADC personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK				
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK		
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM		
	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK					

Remarks N/A

:REPeat

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:REPeat SINGLE|CONTinuous
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:REPeat?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

SINGLE This choice outputs one occurrence of the selected frame.

CONTinuous This choice outputs a continuous stream of the selected frame.

***RST** SING

Key Entry **Frame Repeat Single Cont**

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] : RADIO [:NADC] : SECOndary : RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to [“:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 689](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to [“:SECOndary\[:STATE\]” on page 690](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] : RADIO [:NADC] : SECOndary : SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename NADC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to [“:SECOndary:RECall” on page 689](#).

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.		
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 703.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECOndary[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SECOndary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 689.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom
PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDLocator

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:
CDLocator <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDLocator?
```

This command changes the 11-bit coded digital control channel locator (CDL) field.

***RST** #H000

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])

Range	#H0–#H7FF
Key Entry	CDL
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDL reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDVCCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel :
CDVCCode <bit_pattern>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : CDVCCode?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **CDVCC**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel :
SACChannel <bit_pattern>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **SACCH**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** #HA91DE4A

Range #H0–#FFFFFFF

Key Entry SYNC

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :POWer ?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN
Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–6: 0*
Key Entry Timeslot Off On
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:
CDVCcode <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

***RST** #H000

NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

Range	#H0–#HFFF
Key Entry	CDVCC
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel
<bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

*RST	#H000
Range	#H0–#HFFF
Key Entry	SACCH
Remarks	The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

*RST	#HA91DE4A
Range	#H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry	SYNC
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA] PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:TYPE] UCUSom|DCUSom|UTCH|  
UTCH_ALL|DTCH|DTCH_ALL  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1:* UTCH *Timeslots 2–6:* UCUS

Key Entry Up Custom Down Custom Up TCH Up TCH All Down TCH
Down TCH All

Remarks N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal

on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

*RST	+0
Range	–323 to 323
Key Entry	Sync Out Offset
Remarks	Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later. To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 698 .

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SOUT :SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SOUT :SLOT ?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

*RST	+1
Range	1–3
Key Entry	Begin Timeslot #
Remarks	To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 698 .

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SRATe <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SRATe ?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.43000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 684, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 672).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 672 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 688.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| KEY | This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey. |
| EXT | This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 703. |
| BUS | This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command. |

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key** **Ext** **Bus**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGLE|GATE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC]:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

- | | |
|------------|---|
| CONTInuous | The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 702. |
| SINGLE | The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received. |

GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.		
*RST	CONT		
Key Entry	Continuous	Single	Gated
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.		
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.		
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.		
*RST	FREE		
Key Entry	Free Run	Trigger & Run	Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTInous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 701 .		

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTIve

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTIve LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTIve ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.
------------	--

HIGH	The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.
*RST	HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High
Remarks	To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 701.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|EJPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	To change the trigger source to EXT, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 701. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

RST** +0**Range** 0–1048576**Key Entry** Ext Delay Bits**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 701.**:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

RST** 0**Key Entry** Ext Delay Off On**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 701.**:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** POS**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the

trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 701.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the NADC modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Key Entry NADC Off On

Remarks Although the NADC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :ALPha <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 718.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BBClock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BBClock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BBT <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “**:FILTER**” on page 718.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.20000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 718, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 734).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the value of the symbol rate; refer to “:SRATe” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:PN9 NORMAL|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal	This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.
QUICK	This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

*RST +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 710 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 711 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELaY?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELaY” on page 709 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 709 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.3750 to 99

Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 712 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -18.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 711 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODUlation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 713 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 734 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 713 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE|"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

- SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.
- "<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

- ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down

traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 718.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext

4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s

64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :DATA :FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :DATA :FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PDC format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :DEFault
```

This command returns all of the PDC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore PDC Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :EDATa :DELay ?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :EDCLock ?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 706 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :EREFerence INT | EXT  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :EREFerence ?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

*RST	INT
Key Entry	BBG Ref Ext Int
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at

the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 718 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence:VALue <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 717 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|  
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error

	function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RYNQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:FRATe FULL|HALF
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:FRATe?
```

This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.

FULL	Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.
HALF	Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).
*RST	FULL
Key Entry	Rate Full Half
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :IQ :SCALe <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :IQ :SCALe ?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :MODulation :FSK [ :DEViation ] ?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 722](#).

Refer to “[:SRATe](#)” on [page 734](#) for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 722 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|
FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|
UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the PDC personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry **BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK**
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM
64QAM 256QAM User I/Q User FSK

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : POLarity [ : ALL ] NORMal | INVerted  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : POLarity [ : ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : SECOndary : RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “[:SECOndary:SAVE](#)” on [page 723](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To

activate a secondary frame, refer to “[:SECOndary\[:STATE\]](#)” on [page 724](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : PDC : SECOndary : SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PDC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range	N/A
Key Entry	Save Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 723.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS  

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 738.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  

[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]”

on page 724.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5 :DCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|  
PN20|PN23|FIX4|" <file name> "|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5 :DCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5 :DCUSTom :FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5 :DCUSTom :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom](#)” on page 725.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#HFF

Key Entry CC

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H00000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry SACCH

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORD <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORD?
```

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

***RST** #H87A4B

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF
Key Entry SW
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink traffic channel field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DLINK:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:DLINK:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry Timeslot Ampl Main Delta

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–5: 0

Key Entry Timeslot Off On

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry

PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#HFF

Key Entry **CC**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC

protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H0000
Range #H0–#H7FFF
Key Entry **SACCH**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd?

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

***RST** #H785B4
Range #H0–#HFFFFFF
Key Entry **SW**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]?

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern type for the uplink traffic channel field.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s
64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00

Range #H00–#HFF

Key Entry **CC**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H7FFF
Key Entry SACCH
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd?

This command changes the synchronization word, which is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** *UTCH & UVOX: 785B4 DTCH: 87A4B*

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry SW

Remarks The *RST hexadecimal value reflects the value specified by the indicated standard.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE] UCUSom|DCUSom|
UTCH|UTCH_ALL|UVOX|DTCH|DTCH_ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** UTCH

Key Entry Up Custom Down Custom Up TCH UP TCH All Up VOX
Down TCH Down TCH All

Remarks N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
- SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
- ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots**

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number bits.

***RST** +0

Range -279 to 279

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier;
 positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 733.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:SLOT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 733.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.10000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 718, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 707).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the value of the bit rate; refer to “:BRATe” on page 707 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 722.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGle|GATE
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

- CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to [“:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous\[:TYPE\]” on page 736](#).
- SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
- GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE|TRIGger|RESet
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

- FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
- TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.
- RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on](#)

[page 736.](#)

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “[:TRIGger:TYPE](#)” on [page 736](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger[ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “[:TRIGger\[:SOURce\]:EXTernal\[:SOURce\]](#)” on [page 738](#).

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 |  
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “[:TRIGger\[:SOURce\]](#)” on page 737.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 737.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 737.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 737.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PDC[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0 [:SOURce]:RADio:PDC[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the PDC modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Key Entry **PDC Off On**

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

Remarks

Although the PDC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ALPha <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 759.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 759.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.84000000E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 759, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 767).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:BURSt:PN9 NORMAL|QUICK
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble :SEED <16-bit val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble :SEED?
```

This command select a 16-bit scramble seed value for scrambling.

***RST** #H3FF

Range #H0–#H3FF

Key Entry Scramble Seed

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

To enable the scrambling function, refer to
“:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]” on page 744.

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Scramble Off On

Remarks To set the seed setting, refer to “:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED” on page 744.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 746 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 746 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 745 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 745 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 748 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -18.1250 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 747 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.500

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and

maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 749 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.500

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 748 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file (“<file name>”).

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory

(non-volatile).

*RST	SINE
Key Entry	Sine User File
Remarks	N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:BURSt [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:BURSt [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:CHANnel EVM|ACP  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

*RST	EVM
-------------	-----

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**
Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 759](#).

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PHS format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DEFault

This command returns all of the PHS modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore PHS Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm PN9|PN11|PN15|
 PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
 [:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm?

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm:FIX4 <val>
 [:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer MAIN | DELTa  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer ?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** **MAIN**

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :DLINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :CSID ?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** **#H20200020001**

Range **#H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF**

Key Entry **CSID**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry IDLE
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H0000001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry PSID
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H50EF2993
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry UW
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected downlink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0*
Key Entry Timeslot Off On
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000
Range #H0–#HFFFFF
Key Entry SA
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry UW

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel
[:TCHannel] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|
P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command customizes the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]” on page 756.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ :TYPE ]  CUSTom | TCH | TCH_ALL | SYNC  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : DLINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the downlink timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 2–4: CUST*

Key Entry Custom TCH TCH All SYNC

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELaY

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : PHS : EDATa : DELaY ?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMal

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 741 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 759 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:EREFerence:VALue <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry Ext BBG Ref Freq

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 758 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|  
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian| "<user FIR>"  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel

	performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALE <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry Freq Dev

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 767 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK[: PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK[: PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry Phase Dev

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User FSK

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|
FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the PHS personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM

	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK
Remarks	N/A			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 764](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 765](#).

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PHS_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Save Secondary Frame State

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 763.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS
[:SOURCE] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 770.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 764.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Choices FRAME SLOT ALL

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -239 to 239

Key Entry Sync Out Offset

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 765.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:SOUT:SLOT <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 1–4

Key Entry Begin Timeslot #

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 765.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.92000000E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 759, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 742).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 742 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol

rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 762.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous|SINGle|GATE
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 769.

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 768.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 768.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 770.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|
EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG

IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 770.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay?

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry Ext Delay Bits

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 770.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger [:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 770.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 770.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer MAIN | DELTa  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer ?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** **MAIN**

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks **N/A**

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel :CSID ?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** **#H20200020001**

Range **#H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFF**

Key Entry **CSID**

Remarks **N/A**

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : PHS : ULINk : SLoT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : PHS : ULINk : SLoT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry IDLE
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : PHS : ULINk : SLoT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : PSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : PHS : ULINk : SLoT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H0000001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF
Key Entry PSID
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : PHS : ULINk : SLoT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : PHS : ULINk : SLoT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : SCHannel : UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H050EF2993
Range #H0–#H0FFFFFFF
Key Entry UW
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0*
Key Entry Timeslot Off On
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry SA
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel : UWORD <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel : UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry UW

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel  
[ :TCHannel ] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 |  
P64  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel [ :TCHannel ] ?
```

This command selects the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel [ :TCHannel ] : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : ULINK : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : TCHannel [ :TCHannel ] : FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry FIX4
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TCH|TCH_ALL|SYNC  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the uplink timeslot type for the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 2–4: CUST*

Key Entry Timeslot Type

Remarks N/A

[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the PHS modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry PHS Off On

Remarks Although the PHS modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :ALPha <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 791.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :BBClock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :BBClock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Data Clock Ext Int

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBT <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 791.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.60000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 791, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 815).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:PN9 NORMAL|QUICK
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** **NORM**

Key Entry **PN9 Mode Normal Quick**

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED <32-bit val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED?
```

This command sets the 32-bit scramble seed value.

***RST** **#HFFFFFFF**

Range **#H0–#HFFFFFFF**

Key Entry **Scramble Seed**

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

Refer to “[:BURSt:SCRamble\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 781 to enable the scrambling function.

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble[ :STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SCRamble[ :STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** **0**

Key Entry **Scramble Off On**

Remarks To set the seed value, refer to “[:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED](#)” on page 781.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -22.3750 to 99**Key Entry** **Fall Delay*Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 783 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.**:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

RST** +8.00000000E+000**Range** 0.1250–50**Key Entry** **Fall Time*Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 783 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPe : FDELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 782 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPe : FTIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–50

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 782 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt: SHAPe: RDELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt: SHAPe: RDELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –14.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 785 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : RISE : DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : RISE : DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -14.3750 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay” on page 784 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : RISE : TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRA : BURSt : SHAPE : RISE : TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 786 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 785 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either **SINE** or a user-defined file ("**<file name>**").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

Remarks N/A

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)**:CHANnel****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 791.

:DATA**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the TETRa modulation format.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:DATA” on page 788.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :DEFault

This command returns all of the TETRA modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore TETRA Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :EDATa :DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMAL

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM**Key Entry** Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to [“:BBClock” on page 778](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT**Key Entry** BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, [“:EREFerence:VALue” on page 791](#) to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 790 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| IS95 | This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard. |
| IS95_EQ | This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering. |
| IS95_MOD | This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard. |
| IS95_MOD_EQ | This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel |

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

	performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:IQ:SCALE <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +65

Range 1–200

Key Entry I/Q Scaling

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794 . Refer to “:SRATE” on page 815 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val> [:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>" [:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:MODulation:UFSK?
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation :UIQ ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry User I/Q

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK |
GRAYQPSK | OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 |
FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM | QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the TETRA personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry BPSK QPSK IS-95 QPSK Gray Coded QPSK OQPSK
IS-95 OQPSK $\pi/4$ DQPSK 8PSK 16PSK D8PSK MSK 2-Lvl FSK
4-Lvl FSK 8-Lvl FSK 16-Lvl FSK C4FM 4QAM 16QAM 32QAM

	64QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK
Remarks	N/A			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Recall Secondary Frame State

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on [page 796](#).

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on [page 797](#).

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:TETRa)**:SECOndary:SAVE**

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename TETRa_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 795.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 818.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SECOndary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Secondary Frame Off On

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “[:SECOndary:SAVE](#)” on page 796.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom?
```

This command configures the downlink continuous custom timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry

PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DCNormal:B1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B1 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B1?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

*RST	#H0000
Range	#H0–#H3FFF
Key Entry	B1
Remarks	N/A

:DCNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B2 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCNormal:B2?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

*RST	#H0000
Range	#H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry	B2
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:
TSEquence <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:TSEquence?
```

This command sets the normal training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry **TS**

Remarks When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B?
```

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **B**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR?
```

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **FCOR**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync:SSB

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync:SSB <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync:SSB?
```

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization continuous timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000000000000000000000000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **SSB**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync:STS

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync:STS <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync:STS?
```

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H30673A7067

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **STS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCSync[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync [ :DATA ] :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync [ :DATA ] :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDCustom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDCustom?
```

This command configures the downlink discontinuous custom timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**

4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDCustom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B1 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B1?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H3FFF

Key Entry B1

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B2 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:B2?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry B2

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)**Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:TSEquence****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:TSEquence <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the normal training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

RST** #H343A74**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFF**Key Entry** TS**Remarks** When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA]*Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDNormal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B?
```

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF

Key Entry **B**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:FCOR

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:FCOR <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:FCOR?
```

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **FCOR**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:SSB

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : SSB <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : SSB?
```

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization discontinuous timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000000000000000000000000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **SSB**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync:STS

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : STS <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync : STS?
```

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H30673A7067

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **STS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync [ : DATA ] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : TETRA : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : DDSync [ : DATA ]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot data field.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “ :SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA] ” on page 799.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer MAIN|DELTA
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

- MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
- DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

*RST	MAIN
Key Entry	Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks	N/A

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the selected timeslot.

RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslot 2-4:Key Entry** **Timeslot Off On****Remarks** Continuous timeslots cannot be disabled.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEQuence****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEQuence <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEQuence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink control 1 timeslot.

RST** #H2743A743**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFFF**Key Entry** **TS*Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 1 data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 14](#) for information on the file

name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UC1 [ : DATA ] : FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UC1 [ : DATA ] : FIX4 ?
```

This command configures the uplink control 1 data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UC2 : TSEquence <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UC2 : TSEquence ?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink control 2 timeslot.

***RST** #H2743A743
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF
Key Entry **TS**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UC2 [ : DATA ] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |  
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : UC2 [ : DATA ] ?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 2 data field.

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink control 2 data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the uplink custom data field.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command configures the selected uplink custom data field to FIX4 (4-bit repeating sequence data pattern).

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal:TSEQuence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (22-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry **TS**

Remarks When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink normal data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink normal data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE] UCUSom|UC1|UC2|
UNORmal|DDNormal|DDSync|DCNormal|DCSync|DCCustom|DDCustom
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1:* UCUS *Timeslot 2-4:* UNOR

Key Entry **Up Custom Up Control 1 Up Control 2 Up Normal Dn Normal Disc**
Dn Sync Disc Dn Normal Cont Dn Sync Cont Dn Custom Cont
Dn Custom Disc

Remarks When downlink is selected and the frame is uplink, the following mapping is made to convert the uplink protocols to downlink; an error

will be generated.

From	To (Continuous Downlink)	To (Discontinuous Downlink)
UC1	DCCustom	DDCustom
UC2	DCCustom	DDCustom
UCUSTom	DCCustom	DDCustom
UNORmal	DCNormal	DDNormal

When uplink is selected and the frame is downlink, the following mapping is made to convert the downlink protocols to uplink; an error will be generated.

From	To
DCCustom/ DDCustom	UCUSTom
DCNormal/ DDNormal	UNORmal
DCSync/ DDSync	UCUSTom

When continuous downlink protocols are selected, all timeslots must be on, and they cannot be turned off. Any attempts to do so will generate an error.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

- FRAME** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
- SLOT** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
- ALL** This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame** **Begin Timeslot #** **All Timeslots**

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Remarks To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “:SOUT:OFFSet” on page 814.

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range –509 to 509

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 813.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range 1–4

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks SLOT must be selected as the output signal type for the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 813.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.80000000E+004

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
FSK2			
MSK			
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK			
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 791, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:TETRa)

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 779).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 779 for a list of the minimum and maximum bit rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 794.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous	The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 817.
SINGle	The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.
GATE	An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry Continuous Single Gated

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ] FREE |
TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry **Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 816](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and restarts when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and restarts when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 816](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]?

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 818.
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.
*RST	KEY
Key Entry	Trigger Key Ext Bus
Remarks	N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]**Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce] EPT1|
EPT2|EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]?

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG

IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 818. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> .

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0
Range	0–1048576
Key Entry	Ext Delay Bits
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 818.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay : STATE  
ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTernal : DELay : STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Ext Delay Off On
Remarks	This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 818.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe**Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

RST** NEG**Key Entry** Ext Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 818.**[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the TETRA modulation format.

***RST** OFF**Key Entry** TETRA Off On**Remarks** Although the TETRA modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:BBClock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock INT [ 1 ] | EXT [ 1 ]
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock ?
```

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the radio uplink channel.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Chip Clock Ext Int**

Remarks Refer to “:BBClock:EXT:RATE” on page 821 for the EXT clock rate selections.

:BBClock:EXT:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock :EXT :RATE X1 | X2 | X4
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock :EXT :RATE ?
```

This command sets the external clock rate for the baseband generator.

X1 This choice sets an external clock rate that is identical to the chip clock (3.84 MHz).

X2 This choice sets an external clock rate that is two times the rate of the chip clock.

X4 This choice sets an external clock rate that is four times the rate of the chip clock.

***RST** X1

Key Entry **Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4**

Remarks This command only applies to uplink.

:DLINK:APPLY**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:APPLY

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:APPLY?

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data entered for the downlink physical and transport channels.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** Apply Channel Setup**Remarks** If pre-computing is required, then a progress bar will appear on the signal generator's display.**:DLINK:AWGN:CN*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CN?

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio (C/N) value in the AWGN carrier to noise.

RST** -10.2**Range** -20 to 20**Field Entry** C/N value**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:AWGN:CPower*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:CPower?

This query returns the carrier power of the RF signal.

***RST** 0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** C Power

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO?
```

This command sets the Ec/No value of the Ec Ref channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** 0

Range -30 to 30

Field Entry Ec/No value

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower?
```

This query returns the carrier noise power in the Ec Ref channel.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Field Entry Ec Ref Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef DPCH1|DPCH2|PCCPCH|
PICH|CPICH
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef?
```

This command selects the reference used for the Ec/No value.

DPCH1 This choice selects 1 dedicated physical channel.

DPCH2 This choice selects 2 dedicated physical channel.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

PCCPCH	This choice selects a primary command control physical channel.
PICH	This choice selects a paging indicator channel.
CPICH	This choice selects a common pilot channel.
*RST	DPCH1
Key Entry	DPCH + 1 DPCH + 2 PCCPCH PICH CPICH
Remarks	White noise is a frequency spectrum that is uniform over a specific frequency band. White noise has equal power per hertz over the specific frequency band.

:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : DLINK : AWGN : FNBW ?
	This query returns the flat noise bandwidth value.
*RST	+6.1440000E+006
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:NPowEr

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [:BBG] : DLINK : AWGN : NPowEr ?
	This query returns the in-band noise power portion of the total RF power.
*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:DLINK:AWGN:TTLPower**Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:TTLPower?

This query returns the in-channel total power of the RF signal.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Total Pwr**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:AWGN[:STATE]*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN:STATE?

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) physical channel.

RST** 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:BBCLock*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:BBCLock INT[1]|EXT[1]

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:BBCLock?

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the channel.

***RST** INT**Key Entry** BBG Data Clock Ext Int**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE?

This command sets the channel code for the chip ARB based dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

RST** 6**Range** 0–511**Field Entry** Channel Code**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:

DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode (CM).

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

Remarks The data pattern contains one frame of each normal DPCH frame with a chosen slot structure. CM is enabled via spread factor reduction using a single frame method.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–149

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRUCT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRUCT A|B
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRUCT?
```

This command selects the frame structure for the downlink compressed mode.

A This choice maximizes the transmission gap length in a compressed frame.

B This choice optimized for power control during a compressed frame.

***RST** A

Key Entry A B

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the downlink compressed mode.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIO

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIO?
```

This command sets the playback ratio for the downlink compressed mode.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	2
Range	0–4096
Field Entry	Playback Ratio
Remarks	The value that is set represents the number of normal frames played between each compressed frame. For example: 1:30 30 represents the uncompressed (normal) DPCH frames. The 30 frames will be played and then 1 compressed DPCH frame. The sequence then repeats.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCType

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:
SCType NORMAL|RIGHT|LEFT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCType?
```

This command sets the scramble type for the downlink compressed mode.

NORMAL	This choice selects scramble codes 0–8191 (16 x 511 + 15 = 8191).
RIGHT	This choice selects scramble codes 8192–16383 (Normal + 8192).
LEFT	This choice selects scramble codes 16384–24575 (Normal + 16384).

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Normal Right Left
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFormat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFormat <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFormat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode. This value is used for both compressed and uncompressed frames.

*RST	+11
Range	1–15

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scramble code offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry SecScr Code OS

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst?
```

This command sets the first slot at which a gap appears.

***RST** 7

Range 0–7

Field Entry Tfirst

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL?
```

This command sets the number of slots in the gap.

***RST** 7

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	1–7
Field Entry	Tg1
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CPICH : CCODE ?
```

This query returns the common paging indicator channel (CPICH) channel code value.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The channelization code is always expected to be 0.

:DLINK:CPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CPICH : POWER <val>
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CPICH : POWER ?
```

This command sets the power level for the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	–3.30000000E+000
-------------	------------------

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	-40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH [ :STATE ]
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH [ :STATE ]?
```

This command enables or disables the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

*RST	1
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:CRATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CRATE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CRATE?
```

This command adjusts the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of cycle per second (cps).

*RST	+3.84000000E+006
Range	1000–4250000
Field Entry	Chip Rate
Remarks	The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance?
```

This command sets DPCH1 power while scaling the power of all available OCNS channels in order to maintain a total power of 0 dB.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **DPCH Channel Balance**

Remarks At least one DPCH and one OCNS channel must be on prior to channel balancing. Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]” on page 839 and “:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16[:STATe]” on page 845.

The command [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize must be initiated prior to channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize

This command initializes the DPCH1 or DPCH2 power of the OCNS channel balancing.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks To insure proper balancing, this command must be called before the channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe] ON|OFF | 1 | 0

This command enables or disables both of the downlink dedicated physical channels.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]” on page 839

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:CCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:CCODE?
```

This command sets the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) code number.

RST** *DPCH 1: 10 DPCH 2: 11Range** 0–511**Field Entry** Chan Code

Remarks The channel code is coupled with the slot format and symbol rate. Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SLOTformat” on page 836 and “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE” on page 836.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | TGRA | TGRB
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

TGRA This choice selects transport channel A.

TGRB This choice selects transport channel B.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX4 “User File” Transp Chan A Transp Chan B*Remarks** The data is now independent, on each of the DPCH channels. The data

is limited to PN9 and PN15 when the DPCH is in slot format 16.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the data type to a FIX4 pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range: 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : POWER ?
```

This command sets the power level for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.02000000E+001

Range: -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup REF122|REF64|
REF144|REF384|AMR122|ISDN
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]|2:RCSetup?
```

This command configures the downlink reference measurement setup for the transport channel.

REF122	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps rate.
REF64	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 64 kbps rate.
REF144	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 144 kbps rate.
REF384	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 384 kbps rate.
AMR122	This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.944 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel AMR 12.2 kbps rate.
ISDN	This choice configures the transport channel as follows: 64 kbps rate, channel 1 with 4 blocks of 640 and channel 2 with 1 block of 148.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry	12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8)	64 kbps (34.121 v3.8)	144 kbps (34.121 v3.8)	384 kbps (34.121 v3.8)
	AMR 12.2 (25.944 v3.5)	UDI ISDN (25.944 v3.5)		

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SLOTformat**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:SLOTformat <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:SLOTformat?
```

This command configures the slot format for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** 0**Range:** 0–16**Field Entry** Slot Format

Remarks The slot format is coupled with the channel code and symbol rate. The transmit power control (TPC), the transport format combination indicator (TFCI), and the Pilot bits are also set as per specification and not displayed.

For a description of slot formats, see the 3GPP Technical Specifications (TS 25.211 v3.10).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATE?
```

This query returns the symbol rate for the downlink dedicated physical channel.

***RST** +7.50000000E+003**Range:** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** +0**Range:** 0–15**Field Entry** 2nd Scr Offset

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command sets a 10-bit pattern for the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0**Range:** 0–1023**Field Entry** TFCI Pat

Remarks The TFCI is optional and describes the services in use (for example, voice or data).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0**Range:** 0–149**Field Entry** tDPCH Offset

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps?
```

This command sets the number of steps for increasing/decreasing the user’s equipment (UE) power.

***RST** +1**Range:** 1–80**Field Entry** TPC Steps

Remarks The command is used with the transmit power control (TPC) patterns up/down (UDOWN), down/up (DUP), all down(DALL), all up (UALL), external (EXT), or user file (<“file name”>). Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATTERN” on page 839

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern UDOWn | DUP |
UALL | DALL | EXT | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command controls the power of the user's equipment (UE). The increase/decrease direction for UE power level changes is determined by the transmit power control (TPC) pattern.

UDOWn	This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.
DUP	This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.
UALL	This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.
DALL	This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.
EXT	This choice specifies an external TPC pattern.

***RST** UDOW**Key Entry** All Down All Up Down/Up Up/Down Ext User File

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:DLINK:APPLY](#)" on page 822.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the dedicated physical channels (DPCH1 or DPCH2).

***RST** DPCH1: 1 DPCH2: 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to "[:DLINK:APPLY](#)" on page 822.

:DLINK:FILTer**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer?
```

This command selects the filter type for the downlink configuration.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:FILTER:ALPHA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTER:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTER:ALPHA?
```

Execute this command to change the alpha value for a Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

RST** +2.20000000E-001**Range** 0–1**Key Entry** Filter Alpha**Remarks** This command is effective only after selection of a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTER” on page 840.**:DLINK:FILTER:BBT*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTER:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTER:BBT?
```

Execute this command to change the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value.

RST** +5.00000000E-001**Range** 0.0000–1.0**Key Entry** Filter BbT**Remarks** This command is effective only after selection of a Gaussian filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTER” on page 840.**:DLINK:FILTER:CHANNEL*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTER:CHANNEL EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTER:CHANNEL?
```

Execute this command to optimize a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.
*RST	EVM
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTer” on page 840 .

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16: ALL[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:ALL[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

This command enables or disables all of the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channels.

***RST** +0

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks To query the state of the individual channel, refer to [“:DLINK:OCNS\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16\[:STATe\]” on page 845](#).

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:CCODE?
```

This command sets the channel code number for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** +24

Range 0–255

Field Entry Chan Code

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks The channel code is coupled with the symbol rate. Refer to “:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATE” on page 844.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.200000000E+001

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATe?

This command selects the symbol rate for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The choices are expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** +1.50000000E+004

Key Entry 7.5 ksps 15 ksps 30 ksps 60 ksps 120 ksps 240 ksps
480 ksps 960 ksps

Remarks The symbol rate is coupled with the channel code. Refer to “:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE” on page 842.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos?

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** 2nd Scr Offset**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:TOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

***RST** +0

Range: 0–149

Field Entry tOCNS Offset

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry On/Off

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PADJust**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PADJust EQUal|SCALE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PADJust?
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all downlink channels.

EQUal This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

SCALE This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** EQU
Key Entry Equal Powers Scale To 0dB
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData PN9|PN15|FIX4 |
"<file name>"|TRANSpch
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData?
```

This command sets the broadcast channel (BCH) data format that will be transmitted on the physical common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

TRANSpch This choice selects a dedicated transport channel data pattern.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX4
Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000
Range 0–15
Key Entry FIX4

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : CCODE?
```

This command sets the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH) code to the desired code number.

***RST** +1

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PCCPch : POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** –5.30000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

RST** 1**Key Entry** Channel State Off On**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PICH:CCODE*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:CCODE <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:CCODE?
```

This command sets the paging indicator channel (PICH) code to the desired code number.

RST** +3**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Channel Code**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PICH:DATA*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink paging indicator channel (PICH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be transmitted on a paging indicator channel (PICH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:PIBits

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:PIBits?
```

This query returns the number of bits in the paging indicator field.

*RST	+288
Range	N/A
Field Entry	PI Bits
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator?

This query returns the number of paging indicator fields per frame.

RST** +144**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Paging Indicator**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PICH:POWER*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:POWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH:POWER?

This command sets the power level of the paging indicator channel (PICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** -8.300000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PICH[:STATE]*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PICH[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the paging indicator channel (PICH).

***RST** 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On**Remarks** N/A

:DLINK:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:POLarity NORMal | INVverted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:POLarity?
```

This command selects the phase polarity of the downlink signal.

NORMal This choice selects normal polarity.

INVverted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

RST** NORM**Key Entry** Phase Polarity Normal Invert**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PSCH:POWER*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** -8.30000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

***RST** 1

Field Entry PSCH State

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SCH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : SCH [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

This command enables or disables the primary and secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

***RST** 1

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “:DLINK:PSCH[:STATE]” on page 851 and “:DLINK:SSCH[:STATE]” on page 854.

:DLINK:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : SCRamblecode <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : SCRamblecode?
```

This command selects the scramble code number.

***RST** +0

Range 0–511

Field Entry Scrambling Code

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SDELay

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : SDELay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : SDELay?
```

This command sets the synchronization delay of the basestation.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of chips per second (cps).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range 0–38399
Field Entry Sync Delay
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SSCH:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : SSCH : POWER <val>
 [:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : SSCH : POWER?

This command sets the power level for the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).
 The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** –8.30000000E+000
Range –40 to 0
Field Entry SSCH Power
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : SSCH : SSGRoup?

This command query returns the secondary scramble code group for the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

***RST** +0
Range N/A
Field Entry SSCH 2nd Scramble Group
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

This command enables or disables the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

RST** 1**Field Entry** SSCH State**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TSTatus:COMPRESSED*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TSTatus:COMPRESSED?

This query returns the status of the compressed mode pattern generation.

0 indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is not generating

1 indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is generating

RST** 0**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TSETup*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TSETup REFSensitiv|MAXinput|ACS|BLOCKing|SPURious|INTERmod|PERFReq

This command configures the test setup for the downlink channels.

REFSensitivity This choice selects reference sensitivity. This is the minimum receiver input power measured at the antenna connector.

MAXinput This choice selects maximum input interference. The receiver is stressed with high-levels of interference from unwanted signals.

ACS This choice selects adjacent channel selectivity (ACS). This is the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

	channel frequency with the presence of adjacent signals. ACS is the ratio of the receiver filter attenuation (on the assigned channel) to the receive filter attenuation on the adjacent channel(s).
BLOCKing	This choice selects the blocking characteristics. This is a measure of the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned channel frequency in the presence of an unwanted interferer on frequencies other than those of the adjacent channels.
SPURious	This choice selects spurious emission power. The emissions are generated or amplified by a receiver.
INTermod	This choice selects intermodulation. Third order intermodulation (TIO) or higher mixing of the two interfering RF signals signal in the band of the desired channel.
PERFreq	This choice selects the performance requirement of the dedicated channel. This is a static propagation conditions that is determined by the maximum block error rate (BLER) allowed when the receiver input signal is at a specified E_b/N_o limit.
*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Ref Sensitivity Max Input ACS Blocking Spurious Response Intermod Performance Req
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BLKSize <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BLKSSize?
```

This command sets the coupling block size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

With transportation position in fixed mode, block size is limited to 0 or equal to the block set size. Refer to, “[:DLINK\[:TGRoup \[A\] | B\]:DCH\[1\] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION](#)” on page 864 for more information.

***RST** 20

Range 0–5000

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	Blk Size
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BPFRame

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :WCDMA :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK [:TGRoup [A] | B] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :BPFRame?

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

*RST	20
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BRATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO :WCDMA :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK [:TGRoup [A] | B] :DCH [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :BRATe?

This query returns the block rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

*RST	20
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSSize**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BSSize <val>[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
BSSize?

This command sets the coupling block set size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

Block set size is a multiple of block size and number of blocks. Changing the block set size value will also change the value for block size. The value for number of blocks does not change.

***RST** 20**Range** 0–5000**Field Entry** Blk Set Size**Remarks** This value is only used when the DCH positioning is “fixed”.

To change the DCH positioning, refer to “[:DLINK\[:TGRoup \[A\] | B\]:DCH\[1\] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POStion](#)” on page 864.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLy](#)” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CODE**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CODE HCONv | TCONv | TURBo | NONE[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CODE?

This command selects the encoder type.

HCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

TURBo This choice selects coding with the turbo coder.

NONE This choice selects no coding.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	HCON
Key Entry	1/2 Conv 1/3 Conv Turbo None
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “ DLINK:APPLY ” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CRC <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
CRC?
```

This command sets the number of cyclic redundancy check (CRC) bits for the dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 8

Field Entry CRC Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA PN9|FIX4| "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
DATA?
```

This command configures the data for the downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH) selected.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 FIX4 "<User File>"

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BER : ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual inserted error ratio in the downlink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

***RST** +0.0000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The actual bit error rate can be different from the specified bet error rate due tot he internal bit generation.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BER : ERRor : BIT ?
```

This query returns the actual error bits inserted in the total number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Error Bits

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BER : TOTal : BIT ?
```

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

***RST** 0

Range	N/A
Field Entry	Total Bits
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BER [ : VALue ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BER [ : VALue ] ?
```

This command specifies the bit error rate (BER) value to be inserted into the selected downlink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** +0.0000000+000

Range 0.0001–1.0

Field Entry BER

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BLER : ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual block error ratio inserted.

***RST** 0.0000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The actual block error rate can be different from the specified block error rate due to the internal bit generation.

:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ERROR:BLOCK**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ERROR:BLOCK?

This query returns the number of error blocks inserted.

RST** 0.0000000E+000**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Error Blocks**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:TOTAL:BLOCK*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:TOTAL:BLOCK?

This query returns the error blocks actually inserted in the total number of blocks.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Total Blocks**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER[:VALUE]*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER[:VALUE] <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER[:VALUE]?

This command specifies the block error rate (BLER) value to be inserted into the selected downlink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	+0.0000000+000
Range	0.0001–1.0
Field Entry	BER
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:EINSert

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA:EINSert BLER | BER | NONE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA:EINSert?
```

This command selects the error insertion mode.

BLER	This choice selects a block error rate (BLER) mode.
BER	This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.
NONE	This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bit are inserted)

*RST	NONE
Key Entry	BLER BER None
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed data type to be transmitted on the selected downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:MNBLocks

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
MNBLocks <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
MNBLocks?
```

This command sets the maximum number of blocks transmitted by the active downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 1

Range 1–8

Field Entry Max NumOfBlks

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:MBSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
MBSize <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
MBSize?
```

This command sets the maximum coupling block size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** +20

Range 0–5000

Field Entry Max BlkSize

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur.

Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:NBLocks

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLocks <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLocks?
```

This command sets the number of blocks transmitted by the active downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

Number of blocks and block size are multiplied to equal block set size. Changing the value for the number of blocks will also change the block size value and the product will equal the block set size value. Refer to, “:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSSize” on page 857 for more information.

***RST** 1

Range 1–8

Field Entry # of Blocks

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
POSITION FLEXible | FIXEd
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK [ : TGRoup [ A ] | B ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
POSITION?
```

This command selects the coupling mode.

FLEXible This choice makes the block set size (BSSize) not editable and the track’s block size. Setting the BSSize while flexible will result in a error message.

FIXEd This choice makes the BSSize editable. The block size is also editable, but limited to two values, either equal to BSSize or 0. If attempting to set the value outside the two values, it will result in an error message and

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

the block size being set equal to the BSSize.

*RST	FLEX
Key Entry	Transp Position Flexible Fixed
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:PPERcentage

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
PPERcentage?
```

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:RMATCh

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATCh <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATCh?
```

This command sets the rate matching attribute.

*RST	1
Range	1–256
Field Entry	Rate Match Attr
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:TTI**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
TTI 10000 | 20000 | 40000 | 80000
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:
TTI?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) allowed for the dedicated channel (DCH) to transmit.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** 10000**Field Entry** TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6[:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** DCH 1:1 DCH 2–6:0**Key Entry** TrCH State Off On

Remarks DCH1 reset value cannot be turned off. The channels must be turned on sequentially. If one channel is turned off then all higher numbered channels will automatically be turned off.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 822.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:LINK**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:LINK DOWN|UP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:LINK?
```

This command sets the uplink or downlink mode.

RST** DOWN**Key Entry** Link Down Up**Remarks** N/A**:POLarity[:ALL]*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVert
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command selects the polarity for the Q channel.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVert This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

RST** NORM**Key Entry** Phase Polarity Normal Invert**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:APPLY*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY?
```

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data for the uplink physical and transport channels.

The query returns a response that determines whether or not the execution of the command is necessary. The response from the query is as follows:

1 This response is returned if the execution of the command is required.

0 This response is returned if the execution of the command is not required.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Apply Channel Setup
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio. The noise is the total noise level of the in-channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	-1.80000000E+001
Range	-30 to 30
Field Entry	C/N value
Remarks	In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power. A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWER?
```

This query returns the carrier power level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm/3.84 MHz).

*RST	-1.56957537E+002
Range	N/A
Field Entry	C Power
Remarks	In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power.

:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe**Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe?

This query returns the data rate of the Eb reference channel.

RST** +1.22000000E+004**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Ref Data Rate**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO?

This command sets the Eb/No ratio. The *Eb* is defined as the carrier power divided by the bit rate. *No* is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84MHz).

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

RST** +6.97971394E+000**Range** $Eb/No = C/N \times 3.84MHz/DataRate$ **Field Entry** Eb/No value (dB)**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef DPCCh|DPDCh|DCH1|DCH2|DCH3|DCH4|DCH5|DCH6

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef?

This command selects the Eb reference and it is used in the Eb/No value.

DPCCh This choice selects a dedicated physical control channel.

DPDCh This choice selects a dedicated physical data channel.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

DCH1	This choice select dedicated transport channel 1.
DCH2	This choice select dedicated transport channel 2.
DCH3	This choice select dedicated transport channel 3.
DCH4	This choice select dedicated transport channel 4.
DCH5	This choice select dedicated transport channel 5.
DCH6	This choice select dedicated transport channel 6.
*RST	DCH1
Key Entry	DPCCH DPDCH DCH1 DCH2 DCH3 DCH4 DCH5 DCH6
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:AWGN:FNBW?

This query returns the flat noise bandwidth (BW). Flat noise bandwidth is calculated by $BW = (1.6) \times (\text{Chip rate})$ and the result is close to the 0 dB roll-off point.

***RST** +6.14400000E+006

Range N/A

Field Entry Flat Noise BW

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER?

This query returns the in-channel noise level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm/3.84 MHz).

***RST** -1.38957537E+002

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Field Entry	N Power
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower?
```

This query returns the total in-channel power with 3.84 MHz bandwidth.

***RST** -1.38910651E+002

Range -138.9 to 20

Field Entry TotalPwr

Remarks The total in-channel power is a sum of carrier power and in-channel noise power. Changing the noise related parameters such as C/N, Eb/No, and Eb Ref will cause a recalculation of the total in-channel power.

The maximum value of this query depends on the power option that is installed in the signal generator.

:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:AWGN:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN). AWGN can only be turned on when DPCCH is selected as the physical channel. Refer to “:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE” on page 893.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:CRATE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:CRATE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:CRATE?

This command sets the chip rate for the uplink configuration.

The variable <val> is expressed in cycles per second (cps).

RST** +3.8400000E+006**Range** 1E3–4.25E6**Field Entry** Chip Rate**Remarks** The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate of the channel.**:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA?

This command sets the beta value for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The beta value and the power ratio are coupled. When the power ratio is updated, the beta value is converted to the beta ratio (amplitude ratio).

***RST** +11**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Beta**Remarks** After this command is sent, the channel power level for the DPCCH is re-calculated. If the channel power is set directly, the beta value of this command becomes invalid and is reset to –1.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Channel Code

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |

"<file name>" | STD

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA?

This command configures the data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

STD This choice sets the DPCCH to use the bits field as defined by the slot format.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** STD**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File 3GPP STD

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : DATA : FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets the 4-bit data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX |
"<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern?
```

This command configures the pattern of the feedback information (FBI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX?

This command sets the 30-bit feedback information (FBI) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–10737418235**Key Entry** **FIX**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]?

This query returns whether or not the feedback information (FBI) bits are included in the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The FBI is included when a status of one is returned. A zero indicates no FBI.

***RST** 0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** FBI State**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** DPCCH Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE?

This query returns the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

RST** +1.50000000E+004**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Symbol Rate**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat?

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern PN9|PN15|FIX |
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command configures the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) bit pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX?
```

This command sets the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) 10-bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–1023
Field Entry	TFCI Pattern
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : TFCI [: STATE] ?

This query returns the status of the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

*RST	1
Range	N/A
Field Entry	TFCI State
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : NSTeps <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : NSTeps?

This command sets the number of steps to increase or decrease the transmit power control (TPC) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+1
Range	1–80
Field Entry	TPC Pat Steps
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern” on page 879.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|UDOW|DUP|UALL|DALL
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command configures the transmit power control (TPC) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

UDOW This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.

DUP This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.

UALL This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.

DALL This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 "<file name>" Up/Down Down/Up All Up
All Down

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps” on page 878.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) 4 bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000**Range** 0–15

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	TPC Pattern
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern : TRIGger :
POLarity POSitive | NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern : TRIGger :
POLarity?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger polarity for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

POSitive This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern :
TRIGger [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern :
TRIGger [ : STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0

Field Entry TPC UserFile Trig

Remarks The TPC pattern trigger input is located on the AUX I/O connector

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

(ALT PWR IN, pin#16). For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*. If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPOWer ?
```

This query returns the "Total Power" value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 867.

:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 1

Field Entry Channel State

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA?

This command sets the beta value for uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

***RST** +15**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Beta

Remarks The beta value and power ratio are coupled. After this command is sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.

If the channel power is set directly, the value of this command becomes invalid and is set to –1.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 1 on page 883](#).

Table 1 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

***RST** +16

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat” on page 886 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 885. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|TRANspch
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

TRANspch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

*RST	TRAN
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the fixed 4-bit binary data for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Field Entry	Data
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	DPDCH Power

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks The power ratio and the beta value are coupled. After the beta value is specified and sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : RATE <val>
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : RATE?
```

This command sets the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 2](#).

Table 2 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

*RST +6.00000000E+004

Range	15000–960000
Field Entry	Symbol Rate
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE” on page 882 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 885. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : RBER ?
```

This query returns inserted error bit rate which is specified by the transport channel cycle length and transport channel error length commands.

Inserted error bit rate is calculated by the following formula: $\text{TrCH BER ErrLen} / \text{TrCH BER Cycle}$. Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENGTH]” on page 887 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENGTH” on page 888.

*RST	0.0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	TrCH BER
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : SLOTformat <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : SLOTformat ?
```

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the

maximum value. Refer to [Table 3 on page 887](#).

Table 3 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

***RST** +2

Range 0–6

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks Refer to “[:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE](#)” on page 882 and “[:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE](#)” on page 885. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 867.

:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENGTH]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER [:CLENGTH] <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER [:CLENGTH] ?

This command sets the cycle length of the Transport Channel BER insertion of dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

Field Entry TrCH BER Cycle

Remarks A zero in the TrCH BER Cycle field, disables the error insertion function (error rate equals 0%).

:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : TBER : ELENgth <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : TBER : ELENgth?
```

This command sets the error length of the Transport Channel BER.

***RST** 0

Range 0–4095

Field Entry TrCH BER ErrLen

Remarks The Transport Channel BER error length must be smaller than or equal to the Transport Channel BER cycle length.

The TrCH ELEN (transport channel error length) is truncated by the TrCH CLEN (transport channel cycle length) when the TrCH BER cycle length is smaller than TrCH BER length.

:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : TPOWer?
```

This query returns the “Total Power” value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

***RST** 1**Field Entry** Channel State

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval FCL10|FCL20|
FCL40|FCL80|FCL2560
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval?
```

This command selects the frame clock interval supplied to the source.

The frame clock interval is set in units of milliseconds (msec).

***RST** FCL80**Key Entry** 10 msec 20 msec 40 msec 80 msec 2560 msec

Remarks This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 956.

:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity of the frame clock for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is low.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	POS
Key Entry	Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 956.

:ULINK:FILTer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FILTer RNYQuist | NUQuist | GAUSSian |
RECTangle | IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian |
"<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FILTer?
```

This command selects the filter type for the uplink configuration.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

User FIR

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 14 for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the alpha value for the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter Alpha

Remarks This command is effective only after a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:ULINK:FILTer” on page 890.

:ULINK:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:BBT <value>
```

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value for the Gaussian filter.

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after a Gaussian filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:ULINK:FILTer” on page 890.

:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel?

This command optimizes a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.

***RST** EVM**Key Entry** Optimize FIR For EVM ACP

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to [“:ULINK:FILTer” on page 890](#).

:ULINK:FOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:FOFFset?

This command sets the SFN-CFN frame number offset. The command adds in delays of the internal frame counter by specifying the starting frame number count.

When the FOFFset is set to “0,” the frame number starts at the system sync trigger.

An example of specifying a frame number count: Set the FOFFset to 2. This makes the signal generator to trigger 2 frames after the SFN RST.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–255**Key Entry** SFN-CFN Frame Offset

Remarks For additional information, refer to 3GPP TS25.402 for SFN and CFN relationship.

:ULINK:PADJust

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PADJust EQUal|SCALE
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all uplink channels.

EQUal This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.

SCALE This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE PRACH|DPCCh
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE?
```

This command sets the physical channel type.

PRACH This choice selects a physical random access channel type.

DPCCh This choice selects a dedicated physical control channel type.

***RST** DPCC

Key Entry **PRACH** **DPCCH**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD 1|0|ON|OFF
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD?
```

This command sets the transmission power control of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

ON This choice enables the power hold mode.

OFF This choice disables the power hold mode and enables the dynamic

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

	power control
*RST	1
Key Entry	Power Hold Off On
Remarks	The power hold mode is automatically enabled when the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) Power Mode Norm TPC is set to TPC (refer to “:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]” on page 897).

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer :
INITial <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : INITIAL?
```

This command sets the initial power (in dB; relative to Max Power: 0.00 dB) of the DPCH power control.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0 to -40

Field Entry Init Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

The value of <val> must be smaller or equal to the value use for the command: “:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum” on page 895. Init Power is relative to Max Power (the amplitude set on the signal generator). For more information refer to “:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum” on page 894.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : MAXimum?
```

This query returns the maximum power (in dB; relative to Max Power) of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

Max Power is a grayed out field that will always be 0.00 dB. The value of this field is a relative value to the maximum amplitude set for the signal generator. For example, if the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

signal generator amplitude is set to -20 dBm, the `Min Power` set to -40 dB, and the `Init Power` is set to -10 dB, then the absolute initial power level will be -30 dBm (10 dBm below the signal generator amplitude) and the absolute minimum power will be -60 dBm (40 dBm below the signal generator amplitude).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Field Entry `Max Power`

Remarks The value of this query will always be zero. The maximum power is mapped to the actual RF output power.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:
MINimum <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum?
```

This command sets the minimum power of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable `<val>` is expressed in units of dB.

***RST** -4.00000000E+001

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry `Min Power`

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the `apply` command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867](#).

The minimum power is decreased in increments determined by the value set for the `Power Step`. Refer to [“:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP” on page 896](#). Minimum power is limited by the amplitude set on the signal generator. The signal generator amplitude must be set to -96 dBm or lower for the minimum power to be set to -40 dB. For more information see [“:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum” on page 894](#).

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : RESet
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : MINimum?
```

This command resets the transmit power of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) to the initial power.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Reset to Initial Power**

Remarks When the DPCH power mode is changed to TPControl, this command is performed. Refer to “:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]” on page 897 to select the power mode. Any time the power mode is changed, the start power is always set to the initial power.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer :
STEP DB0_5 | DB1_0 | DB2_0 | DB3_0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : STEP?
```

This command set the power step of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) power control. Initial power can only be increased in steps set by the power step.

***RST** DB0_5

Key Entry Power Step

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:
POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity?
```

This command set the transmit power control signal polarity of the uplink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** POS

Key Entry Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect] NORMal|TPControl
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]?
```

This command sets the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) power control mode.

NORMal This choice selects the normal power mode.

TPC This choice selects the TPC power mode.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Power Mode Norm TPC

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBER?
```

This query returns the number of received acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger during one configured physical random access channel (PRACH) signal generation.

The result value can be queried after the PRACH signal generation is completed and until the next PRACH generation trigger is received.

The signal begins when the PRACH start trigger and ends when the specified number of signals are generated.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

To specify a number of PRACHes, refer to
 “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:NUMBer” on page 929.

*RST	-1
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Number of AICH
Remarks	A -1 status represents a PRACH generation is on going.

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:
POLarity POSition|NEGative
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity?
```

This command sets the trigger signal polarity for the acquisition indication channel (AICH).

POSitive	This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes high.
NEGative	This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes low.

*RST	POS
Key Entry	AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	-2.25005194E+001
Range	-30 to 30

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry C/N value

Remarks A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : CPOWER ?

This query returns the carrier power level when the physical random access channel's (PRACH) additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

***RST** -1.61435521E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : EBNO <val>

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : EBNO ?

This command sets the Eb/No value. The *E_b* is defined as carrier divided by the bit rate. *N_o* is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when EREF is CONTrol or DATA.

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

***RST** +4.10000000E+000

Range $E_b/N_o = C/N \times 3.84\text{MHz} / \text{DataRate}$

Field Entry Eb/No

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : ECNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : ECNO?
```

This command sets the E_c/N_o value. The E_c is defined as carrier divided by the chip rate. N_o is the noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when EREF is PREamble.

***RST** -2.05000000E+001

Range -30 to 30

Field Entry E_c/N_o value

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN :
EREF PREamble | CONTRol | DATA | RACH
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : EREF?
```

This command selects the E_b (E_c) reference. It is used for specifying the bit (chip) rate of physical/transport channel.

PREamble This choice selects a preamble part as the E_c/N_o reference.

CONTRol This choice selects a message control part as the E_b/N_o reference.

DATA This choice selects a message data part as the E_b/N_o reference.

RACH This choice selects a random access channel as the E_b/N_o reference.

***RST** RACH

Key Entry **Preamble** **Msg Ctrl** **Msg Data** **RACH TrCH**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWER**Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWER?

This query returns the in-channel noise level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

RST** -1.38935002E+002**Range** N/A**Field Entry** N Power**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower*Supported** All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower?

This query returns the in-channel power within the 3.84 MHz bandwidth.

***RST** *DPCH:* -1.38924800E+002
 Single PRACH: -1.38924800E+002
 Multiple PRACH: -1.56970651E+002

Range N/A**Field Entry** TotalPwr**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATE]****Supported** All with Option 400 and 403[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) for the physical random access channel (PRACH). The AWGN can only be turned on when PRACH is selected as the physical channel.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** Channel State Off On

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PHYSICAL[1]:TYPE” on page 893.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:BETA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : BETA <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : BETA?
```

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the control power value (refer to, “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:POWER” on page 903 for more information on setting PRACH control power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper control beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (–1).

***RST** +11

Range 0–15

Field Entry Ctrl Beta

Remarks A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the control power setting.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART :
DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | STD
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : DATA?
```

This command selects the data type to be inserted into the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

STD This choice selects a slot format defined in the 3GPP standard.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** STD

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File 3GPP STD

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as physical random access channel (PRACH) message part data.

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry Fix4

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:ULINK:APPLY](#)" on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Ctrl Pwr
Remarks	Changing the control power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA” on page 902 for more information. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : RATE ?

This query returns the message data part symbol rate for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

*RST +1.50000000E+004

Range N/A

Key Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks The symbol rate of 15 kbps is the only supported rate per the 3GPP standards, TS 25.211 v3.10 (2002-03).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPART : SLOTformat ?

This query returns the message control part slot format for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

*RST 0

Range 0–3

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks The slot format is a static value set to zero in accordance with the 3GPP standards, TS 25.211 v3.10 (2002-03).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : TFCI :
PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : TFCI : PATtern?
```

This command selects data type to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) of the message control part located in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX User File

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern:FIX**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : TFCI : PATtern :
FIX <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : CPARt : TFCI : PATtern :
FIX?
```

This command sets a fixed bit pattern to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCI).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–1023**Field Entry** TFCI Pattern

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]?

This query returns the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) bits to determine if they exist or not in the currently specified slot format. A query returned with a “1” determines a TFCI exists and a “0,” no bits exist.

***RST** 1
Range N/A
Field Entry TFCI State
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA?

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the data power value (refer to, [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer” on page 908](#) for more information on setting PRACH data power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper data beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (-1).

***RST** +15
Range 0–15
Field Entry Data Beta
Remarks A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the data power setting.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART :
DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | TRANspch
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : DATA?
```

This command sets the data type to be inserted into physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

TRANspch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** TRAN

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : DATA :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random pattern as output data type in the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAgE:DPART:POWer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAgE:DPART:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAgE:DPART:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Data Pwr

Remarks Changing the data power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAgE:DPART:BETA” on page 906](#) for more information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867](#)

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAgE:DPART:RATE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAgE:DPART:RATE 15KBPS

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAgE:DPART:RATE?

This command sets the symbol rate for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 4](#).

Table 4 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 60

Range 15-120

Field Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat”](#) on page 909 and [“:ULINK:PRACH\[:SINGLE\]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE”](#) on page 927.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY”](#) on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART :
SLOTformat <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : SLOTformat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or

symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 5](#).

Table 5 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 2

Range 0–3

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:RATE” on page 908 and “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE” on page 927.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MODE [ : SElect ] SINGLE | MULTi
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MODE [ : SElect ] ?
```

This command sets the channel mode of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

SINGLE This choice generates a single PRACH.

MULTi This choice generates up to eight PRACHes.

***RST** SING

Key Entry PRACH Mode Single Multi

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer?

This command sets the message total power value in the physical random access channel (PRACH). The total power indicates a power of one PRACH.

***RST** -1.54060000E+002**Range** -1.00 to 1.94**Field Entry** Msg Pwr

Remarks This value is used only when POWER:MODE is set to TOTAL. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE” on page 918.

The maximum power for this command is limited by the power of the signal generator (ESG maximum power – 18.06 dBm). If the signal generator power is set to +20 dBm, the maximum value of this command is +1.94 dBm.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]
ON|OFF

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the message part of the physical random access channel (PRACH) for the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** ON**Field Entry** Message Part**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:NUMBER**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:NUMBER <val>|INFINITY
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:NUMBER?
```

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) 80 ms configuration patterns to be transmitted after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1**Range** 1–2147447836**Field Entry** Number of 80ms

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:NUMBER**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:NUMBER?
```

This query returns the number of Preambles on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode. This number is fixed to 1 in the current version.

RST** 1**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Num of Pre**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWER:INITIAL*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:POWER:
INITIAL?
```

This query returns the initial power of PRACH preambles on the multiple physical

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** -1.54060000E+002

Range -154.06 to 10

Field Entry Init Pwr

Remarks For the multiple PRACH mode, the initial power is the same as the maximum power for the PRACH preamble.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWER:MAX

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWER:

Max <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWER:

Max?

This command sets the power of the preamble on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** -1.54060000E+002

Range -1.0 to 1.94

Field Entry Max Pwr

Remarks The maximum power for this command is limited by the power of the signal generator (ESG maximum power – 18.06 dBm). If the signal generator power is set to +20 dBm, the maximum value of this command is +1.94 dBm.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWER:RSTep

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREamble:POWER:RSTep?

This query returns will always return zero for the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode. Power ramping is not supported for the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Ramp Step

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREamble:PPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTI : PREamble : PPM <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTI : PREamble : PPM?
```

This command sets the difference between the preamble and the message control part in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

***RST** -4.56000000E+000

Range -20 to 10

Field Entry Pp-m

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 : MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTI : UE [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 :
MESSAGE : CPART : CCODE?
```

This query returns the channel code of the message control part of physical random access channel (PRACH) on the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** 255

Range 0–255

Field Entry CHCode Ctl

Remarks This command affects the PRACH setting on the multiple PRACH mode only.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 : MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTI : UE [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 :
MESSAGE : DPART : CCODE?
```


Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

This query returns the channel code of the message data part of physical random access channel (PRACH) on the multiple PRACH mode.

*RST	245
Range	0–255
Field Entry	ChCode Dat
Remarks	This command affects the PRACH setting on the multiple PRACH mode only.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:PREamble:SIGNature

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:
PREamble:SIGNature <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:
PREamble:SIGNature?
```

This command sets the signature encoded in the multiple physical random access channel's (PRACH) preamble.

*RST		Signature
UE	1	0
	2	1
	3	2
	4	3
	5	4
	6	5
	7	6
	8	7

Field Entry Pre Sig

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:ASLOT]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:
SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:ASLOT] <val>|OFF
```

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:
SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:ASLOT]?
```

This command sets each physical random access channel (PRACH) start access slot position within 80ms.

***RST**

		Start Access Slot Pos							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UE	1	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	2	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	3	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	4	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	5	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	6	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	7	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	8	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

Range 0–59

Field Entry Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period

Remarks This command can only be executed while in the PRACH Mode is set to Multi. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]” on page 910.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8
[:STATE] 0|1|ON|OFF
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8
[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables each physical random access channel (PRACH) individually on the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST**

		State
UE	1	ON
	2	OFF
	3	OFF
	4	OFF
	5	OFF
	6	OFF
	7	OFF
	8	OFF

Field Entry On/Off**Remarks**

This command will not run if the power of all assigned physical random access channels exceed the power of the signal generator.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge?
```

This query returns the average power of preambles that were sent before the acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger was received.

***RST** -999**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Preamble power average**Remarks**

The average power value can be queried after the physical random access channel's (PRACH) signal generation is completed. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:NUMBer” on page 929.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:
MODE PPM|TOTAl

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE?

This command sets the message power calculation mode for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

- PPM** This choice calculates the message power based on the power differences between the preamble and the message control part. The difference is specified by the PPM command. This is based on 3GPP standards.
- TOTAl** This choice calculates message power based on power differences between preamble and message total part. The message total power is specified by the MESSAge:TPOWer command. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:TPOWer” on page 928.

***RST** PPM**Key Entry** PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter TB168|TB360

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter?

This command sets a set of parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard (TS25.104) Reference Measurement Channel for the uplink (UL) physical random access channel (PRACH).

TB168 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 168.

TB360 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 360.

***RST** TB168**Key Entry** TrCh BlkSize 168 TrCh BlkSize 360

Remarks When parameters are sets individually, CUSTom is returned for the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

query.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAMBLECODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SCRAMBLECODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SCRAMBLECODE?
```

This command sets the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) scrambling code.

***RST** +0

Range 0–8191

Field Entry PRACH Scrambling Code

Remarks The signature data is scrambled against a 4096 chip segment of the 2^{25} complex gold code generator.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:SDELAY

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SDELAY <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : SDELAY?
```

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed from the uplink synchronization source. One timeslot is equivalent to 2560 chips.

The variable <val> range is dependent on the Tp-a setting.

***RST** +0

Range	<i>Tp-a</i> Setting	<val>
	0	-14 to 119
	7680	-11 to 119

	12800	-9 to 119
Key Entry	Timeslot Offset	
Remarks	The actual amount of timing difference is $(TOFFset + SDElay * 2560) - (Tp-a)$.	
	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “ ULINK:APPLY ” on page 867.	
	To set the Tp-a value, refer to “ ULINK:PRACH:TPA ” on page 921.	

:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel?
```

This command sets the sub-channel number to send the first preamble of the physical random access channel's (PRACH).

***RST** +0

Range 0–11

Field Entry Start Sub-Channel#

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[ULINK:APPLY](#)” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset?
```

This command sets additional timing offset for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The timing offset is to adjust the time distance from the uplink PRACH's frame timing which is the downlink's AICH framing timing minus the Tp-a to the actual uplink PRACH signal frame timing from the signal generator.

The downlink's AICH frame timing is provided by the synchronization signal. The

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0

Range -512 to 2560

Key Entry **Timing Offset**

Remarks The actual timing offset is the timing difference from the synchronization signal from the signal generator's RF signal $(TOFFset + SDElay * 2560) - (Tp-a)$.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPA 0 | 7680 | 12800
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPA ?
```

This command sets the time period (distance) between the physical random access channel's (PRACH) preamble to the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) frame.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of “chip”.

***RST** 7680

Key Entry **Base Delay Tp-a**

Remarks The actual timing offset is $(TOFFset + SDElay * 2560) - (Tp-a)$.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 956.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPM <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPM?
```

This command sets the time period between the preamble and the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3

Range 1–15

Field Entry Tp-m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPOWER?
```

This query returns the total power value of the physical random access channels (PRACH).

The value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power of the PRACH message part and the active channel reference power (0dB) in the message part.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPP

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPP <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TPP?
```

This command sets the time period between the preamble and another preamble before the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3

Range 1–60

Field Entry Tp-p

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TRIGGER
```

This command specifies the start of the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) pattern.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry PRACH Trigger

Remarks The PRACH trigger source must be set to “Trigger” before executing this command. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE” on page 924.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:
POLARITY POSITIVE|NEGATIVE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

This command sets the trigger polarity of the physical random access channel type (PRACH).

POSITIVE This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.

*RST POS

Key Entry PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:
SOURCE IMMEDIATE|TRIGGER

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE?

This command sets the trigger source of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

IMMEDIATE This choice resets the waveform and immediately replays it from the start.

TRIGGER This choice plays the waveform after receiving the trigger command.

*RST IMMEDIATE

Key Entry PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY” on page 924 and “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER” on page 923 for additional information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TTI 10000 | 20000
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : TTI ?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period of the message part.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** +20000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE [ : STATE ]
ON | OFF | AICH
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the message part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

ON This choice enables the message part to be generated after the number of preambles are generated. The “Number of Preamble” must be specified.

OFF This choice does not allow the message part to be generated. Only the preambles are transmitted.

AICH This choice enables the acquisition indication channel preamble power ramping mode.

***RST** ON

Key Entry On Off AICH

Remarks For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to “Signal Generator Overview” in the *User’s Guide*.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur.

Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] :
NUMBER <val> | INFINITY
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : NUMBER ?
```

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) patterns to repeat after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY	This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.
*RST	1
Range	1–2147483647
Field Entry	Number of PRACH
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE : CPART :
CCODE <val>
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE : CPART :
CCODE ?
```

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

*RST	+15
Range	0–255
Field Entry	Channel Code
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-1](#).

Table 8-1 Channelization Code Maximum value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

***RST** +0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Channel Code

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat”](#) on page 909 and [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE”](#) on page 908.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY”](#) on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:
TPOWER <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER?

This command sets the message total power value for the single physical random access channel (PRACH) and multiple PRACH modes.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB). The RF output power is limited to the signal generator's specifications.

***RST** -1.36000000E+002**Range** -136 to 20**Field Entry** Msg Pwr

Remarks This value is used only when POWER:MODE is set to TOTAL. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWER:MODE” on page 918](#).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867](#).

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:
NUMBER <val>|INFINITY

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER?

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) patterns to repeat after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1**Range** 1–2147447836**Field Entry** Number of PRACH

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur.

Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble :
NUMBER <val> | INFINITY
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble : NUMBER ?
```

This command specifies the number of preambles to repeat in one physical random access channel (PRACH) pattern.

INFINITY	This choice means the repeating preamble will play continuously while the PRACH mode is selected.
*RST	1
Range	1–8388607
Field Entry	<i>PRACH Timing Setup</i> : Number of Preamble <i>PRACH Power Setup</i> : Num of Pre
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWER:INITIAL

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble :
POWER : INITIAL ?
```

This query returns the initial preamble power from POWER:Max value, RSTEp (ramp step) and PREAmble:NUMBER commands.

*RST	–1.36000000E+002
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Init Pwr
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:MAX**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:MAX <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:MAX?

This command sets the maximum preamble power for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

In power ramping mode (RSTep is a non-zero value), the preamble power can go up until the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) signal is not received (maximum power).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.36000000E+002**Range** -136 to 20**Field Entry** Max Pwr

Remarks The actual RF output is limited to the signal generator's specifications although the value can be entered up to 20 dBm.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep?

This command sets the power ramping steps for the single physical random access channel (PRACH) preamble.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** 0**Range** 0–10

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Ramp Step

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:PPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:PPM <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:PPM?
```

This command sets the power difference between the preamble and the message control part in the single physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -4.56032509E+000

Range -20 to 10

Field Entry Pp-m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:SIGNature

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:
SIGNature <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:
SIGNature?
```

This command sets the signature encoded in the single physical random access channel’s (PRACH) preamble.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Signature

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:RMCHannel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RMCHannel RMC122 | RMC64 | RMC144 |
RMC384 | UDI64 | ARM122
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RMCHannel ?
```

This command configures the uplink reference measurement channel by providing a one command access to a typical service channel configuration.

RMC122	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 12.2 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
RMC64	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
RMC144	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 144.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
RMC384	This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 384.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).
ARM122	This choice selects an adaptive multiple rate of 12.2 kbps (25.141 v3.4).
UDI64	This choice selects an ISDN unrestricted digital information 1B with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.4).

***RST** RMC122

Key Entry RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.9)
RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.9)
ARM122 kbps (25.141v3.4) UDI64 kbps(25.141v3.4)

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower?

This query returns the type of signal at the alternate power input (ALT PWR IN, AUX I/O connector pin#16) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** USER**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The signal name is TPC user file trigger (USER). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CCL**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe?

This query returns the type of signal at the gate burst (BURST GATE IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSTT

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	In compressed mode the signal name is compressed mode start trigger (CSST). In power control mode, the signal name is DPCH power control signal (DPCS). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : INPUT : PTRigger1 ?
```

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 1 (PATT TRIG IN 1, rear panel) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** FSYN

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : INPUT : PTRigger2 ?
```

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2, AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSPT

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is compress mode stop trigger (CSPT). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINk:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
DCLock RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINk:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data clock output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6. Refer to [Table 6 on page 935](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

Table 6 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

***RST** RPS1

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations,

refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut :
DOUT RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut : DOUT ?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7. Refer to [Table 6 on page 935](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS4

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut :
EVENT1 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut : EVENT1 ?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 6 on page 935](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS2

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : OUTPut :
EVENT2 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : OUTPut : EVENT2 ?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 6 on page 935](#) for command parameters and output signal types.

***RST** RPS3

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : OUTPut :
EVENT3 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANEL : DPCH : OUTPut : EVENT3 ?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19. Refer to [Table 6 on page 935](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)
 DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)

Remarks **TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)**
 For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut :
EVENT4 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut : EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18. Refer to [Table 6 on page 935](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut :
SSYNc RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ :BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : DPCH : OUTPut : SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5. Refer to [Table 6 on page 935](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

***RST** RPS6

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

	Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8)
	TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : INPut : ALTPower ?

This query returns the signal type at the ALT PWR IN (alternate power in) connector pin for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** NONE

Range N/A

Field Entry Alt power in

Remarks For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : INPut : BBGRef ?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** CCL

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe?

This query returns the signal type at the BURST GATE IN connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** PSTR**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Burst gate in

Remarks The signal name is PRACH start trigger (PSTR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger in 1 (PATT TRIG IN) connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** FSYN**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Pattern trigger in 1

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel I/O connectors' configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2 AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** AITR**Range** N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	Pattern trigger in 2
Remarks	The signal name is AICH trigger (AITR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
DCLock RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal at the data clock output for the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is

	output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.
RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the *User's Guide*.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut :
DOUT RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 |
RPS17 | RPS19 | RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23 | RPS24 | RPS25
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel

	timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.
RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT1 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the selected rear panel connector.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.

RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT2 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel connector.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.

RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT3 RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.

RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
EVENT4 4RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.

RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:
SSYNc RPS0|RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|
RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not “on”, no signal output is output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.
RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.

RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.
*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11) 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13) Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14) Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16) Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) PRACH Processing(RPS19) 80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) Preamble Pulse(RPS21) Message Pulse(RPS22) PRACH Pulse(RPS23) ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the <i>User's Guide</i> .

:ULINK:SCRamblecode**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SCRamblecode <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SCRamblecode?

This command sets the uplink scramble code.

RST** +0**Range** 0–16777215**Field Entry** Scrambling Code**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:SDELay*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SDELay <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SDELay?

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** +0**Range** 0–119**Key Entry** Timeslot Offset**Remarks** The actual amount of timing offset is
(T0) + (TOFFset) + (SDELay) * 2560 chips, where T0 = 1024 chips.This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to
“:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 956.**:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity?

This command sets the polarity of the system frame number reset signal for the uplink synchronization source.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

POSitive	This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.
NEGative	This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.
*RST	POS
Key Entry	SFN RST Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 956.

:ULINK:SYNC:MODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : SYNC : MODE SINGLE | CONTINUOUS
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : SYNC : MODE ?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization triggering mode.

SINGLE	This choice sets the signal generator, once triggered, to generate frames based on the reference clock.
CONTINUOUS	This choice sets the signal generator to continuously align the frame sync trigger signal and the frame timing.
*RST	SING
Key Entry	Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : SYNC [ : SOURCE ] SFN_RST | FCLOCK | ESG
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : SYNC [ : SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization source type.

SFN_RST	This choice sets the signal to trigger on the system frame number reset signal.
FCLOCK	This choice sets the signal to trigger on the frame clock.
ESG	This choice sets the signal to trigger on the synchronization signal of a primary ESG.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	FCL
Key Entry	Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset <val>|AUTO
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset?
```

This command specifies the amount of power to be increased when the data is being compressed for the transmission gap power offset.

AUTO This choice sets the power to increase using the gap pattern parameters calculation based on 3GPP standard. When AUTO is selected, the query returns “AUTO” as the value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	AUTO
Range	0–6
Field Entry	PwrOffs
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “ :ULINK:APPLY ” on page 867.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN?
```

This command sets the connection frame number (CFN) for the first radio frame of the first pattern 1.

*RST	0
Range	1–255
Field Entry	Stop CFN
Remarks	In the signal generator, CFN is counted internally relative to the

system sync signal.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : CMMethod SF2 | HIGHer
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : CMMethod?
```

This command selects the compressed mode (CM) method.

SF2 This choice selects a compressed mode method that reduced the spread factor (SF) by 2. This is done by increasing the data rate by reducing the spreading factor in half. When the dedicated physical data channel's (DPDCH) symbol rate is 960 kbps, the frame is not compressed because it uses the lowest SF value and it cannot be reduced.

HIGHer This choice selects a higher layer scheduling method. The emulated higher layer scheduling method mode keeps the same physical layer data rate even when a transmission gap is created.

***RST** SF2

Key Entry SF/2 Higher Layer

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

The ULINK:APPLY command will fail if the CM method is higher layer and DPDCH data is TrCH. CM method should be SF/2 if the DPDCH data is TrCH.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] : POWer?
```

This query returns each power level for a compressed slot.

The return string has five real numbers followed by dBm (for normal power) or dB (for before/after gap power) separated by a single space character. When a value does not exist because of a specified compressed pattern (Example: Gap2 does not exist when TGD is “UNDEFINED”), it returns “-dB.”

Normal power value represents an actual power level in dBm and relative power is

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

represented in dB.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D <val>|UNDEFINED
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D?
```

This command sets the transmission gap distance. The command specifies the number of slots between the starting slots of two consecutive transmission gaps within a transmission gap pattern.

UNDEFINED This choice sets one transmission gap. When UNDEFINED is selected, then there is only one transmission gap within the transmission gap pattern.

*RST	UND
Range	15–269
Field Entry	TGD
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1 3|4|5|7|10|14
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1?
```

This command specifies the length of the first transmission gap (TGL1). The length is expressed in number of slots.

*RST	+7
Field Entry	TGL1
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:
L2 3|4|5|7|10|14|OMITted
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2?
```

This command specifies the length of the second transmission gap (TGL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of slots. When OMITted is selected, TGL2=TGL1.

RST** OMIT**Field Entry** TGL2**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 1 (TGPL1). The pattern length is expressed in number of frames.

RST** +2**Range** 1–144**Field Entry** TGPL1**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2 <val>|OMITted
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 2 (TGPL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of frames. When OMITted is selected, TGPL2=TGPL1.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	OMIT
Range	1–144
Field Entry	TGPL2
Key Entry	Omitted
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC <val>|INFIInity
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern repetition count. The pattern repetition count (PRC) sets the number of transmission gap patterns within the transmission gap pattern sequence.

*RST	INF
Range	1–511
Field Entry	TGPRC
Key Entry	Infinity
Remarks	When INFIInity is selected, the PRC will continue indefinitely.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS ACTIve|INACTIve
[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern status.

ACTIve This choice sets the compressed mode active.

INACTIve This choice sets the compressed mode inactive.

*RST	INAC
Key Entry	TGPS Inactive Active
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN?

This command specifies the timeslot number of the first transmission gap within the first radio frame.

RST** +11**Range** 0–14**Field Entry** TGSN**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:

RPARAMeter DREF11|DREF12|DREF21|DREF22

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter?

This command sets the downlink reference compressed mode parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard TS25.101.

DREF11 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.1.

DREF12 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.2.

DREF21 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.1.

DREF22 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.2.

***RST** CUST

Key Entry DL Reference 1.1 DL Reference 1.2 DL Reference 2.1
DL Reference 2.2

Remarks The query returns CUSTom when the parameters are set individually.

:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN?

This command sets the stop connection frame number (CFN) when the stop trigger is used.

When the stop trigger is received at the signal generator, the next stop CFN, the compressed mode will finish even if the transmission gap pattern repetition count (TGPRC) is still remaining.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** SCFN

Remarks The compressed mode stop trigger must be used for this command to executed. Refer to “:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER” on page 964.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 956.

:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER

This command starts the compressed mode trigger.

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** Compressed Mode Start Trigger**Remarks** N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:
POLARITY POSITIVE|NEGATIVE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

This command sets the compressed mode start trigger signal polarity.

POSITIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is low.

RST** POS**Key Entry** Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER

This command stops the compressed mode trigger.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** Compressed Mode Stop Trigger**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:POLARITY*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:
POLARITY POSITIVE|NEGATIVE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

This command sets the compressed mode stop trigger signal polarity.

POSITIVE This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is low.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	POS
Key Entry	Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:TOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:TOFFset?
```

This command sets additional timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH). Timing offset is the time delay between the downlink signal and the uplink signal. The downlink signal timing is provided by the synchronization signal.

*RST	+0
Range	-512 to 2560
Key Entry	Timing Offset
Remarks	The actual amount of timing offset is (T0) + (TOFFset) + (SDElay) where T0 = 1024 chips.

:ULINK:TStatus:COMPRESSED

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:TStatus:COMPRESSED?
```

This query returns the status of compressed pattern generation.

A “0” response indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is not generating. A “1” response indicates that the compressed mode pattern signal is generating.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTATUS:RACH**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TSTATUS:RACH?

This query returns the status of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

A “0” response indicates the PRACH signal is not generating. A “1” response indicates that the PRACH signal is generating.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTATUS:RECEIVE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TSTATUS:RECEIVE?

This query returns the frame synchronization signal reception status.

When the frame synchronization signal is received after synchronization configuration, the received value becomes “1.” If the signal is not received, the value is “0.”

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TSTATUS:SYNC**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TSTATUS:SYNC?

This query returns the frame synchronization status.

A “0” status indicates frame synchronization is fine or no frame synchronization signal is received). A “1” indicates frame synchronization is out sync and the synchronization signal does not match with the signal generator’s timing. The signal generator will generate incorrect data.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:BLKSize <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:BLKSize?
```

This command sets the block size for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

***RST** *DCH1: 244 DCH2: 100 DCH3,4,5,6: 20*

Range 0–5000

Key Entry Blk Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BPFRame

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
BPFRame?
```

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** *DCH1: 490 DCH2: 110 DCH3,4,5,6: 60*

Range 0–5000

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BRATe**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BRATe?

This query returns the bit rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH1: 12200 DCH2: 2500 DCH3,4,5,6: 2000Range** 0–5000**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CODE****Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CODE HCONv|TCONv|TURBo|NONE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CODE?

This command sets the encoder type for the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

HCONv This choice selects a coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.**TCONv** This choice selects a coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.**TURBo** This choice selects a coding with the turbo coder.**NONE** This choice selects no coding type.***RST** *DCH1,2: TCONv DCH3,4,5,6: HCONv***Key Entry** *1/2 Conv 1/3 Conv Turbo NONE***Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CRC**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CRC 0|8|12|16|24
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CRC?
```

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits to be added to each transport channel block.

RST** *DCH1: 16 DCH2: 12 DCH3,4,5,6: 8Field Entry** CRC Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:DATA PN9|FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:DATA?
```

This command configures the data type to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **FIX4** **User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ACTual**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ACTual?

This query returns the actual inserted error ratio in the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

RST** +0.0000000E+000**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** The actual bit error rate can be different from the specified bit error rate due to the internal bit generation.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT?

This query returns the actual error bits inserted in total number of bits.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Error Bits**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT?

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

***RST** 0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Total Bits

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :  
DATA : BER [ : VALue ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :  
DATA : BER [ : VALue ] ?
```

This command specifies the bit error rate (BER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** 0.0000000+000

Range 0.0001–1.0

Field Entry BER

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |  
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA : BLER : ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual block error ratio inserted.

***RST** 0.0000000E+000

Range N/A

Field Entry N/A

Remarks The actual block error rate can be different from the specified block error rate due to the internal bit generation.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]|2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]|2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK?

This query returns the number of error blocks inserted.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Error Blocks**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]|2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]|2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK?

This query returns the error blocks actually inserted in total number of blocks.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Total Blocks**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER[:VALue] <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]?

This command specifies the block error rate (BLER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0.0–1.00
Field Entry	BLER
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:EINSErt

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : EINSErt BLER | BER | NONE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : EINSErt?
```

This command selects the error insertion mode.

BLER	This choice selects a block error rate (BLER) mode.
BER	This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.
NONE	This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).

***RST** NONE

Key Entry BLER BER None

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets the 4 bit data pattern for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLock <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of transport blocks coded on to the selected dedicated channel (DCH).

*RST	+1
Range	0–4095
Field Entry	Num of Blk
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PPERcentage

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
PPERcentage?
```

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

The value is returned in the unit of percent and a negative value means repetition.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Puncture
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATch**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATch <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATch?

This command specifies the rate matching parameters of each dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

RST** *DCH1: 2 DCH2: 12 DCH3,4,5,6: 1Range** 1–256**Field Entry** Rate Match Attr**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI 10000|20000|40000|80000

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI?

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the dedicated channel (DCH) selected. TTI is the time interval of the amount of data to be transmitted.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000 = 20 msec.

RST** *DCH1: 20000 DCH2: 40000 DCH3,4,5,6: 10000Field Entry** TTI**Remarks** The data amount equals the block size (BLKsize) times the number of transport blocks (NBlock).

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

RST** *DCH1,2: 1 DCH3,4,5,6: 0Key Entry** **TrCH State Off On****Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize?
```

This command sets the transport block size for the random access channel (RACH) coding where the input data is carried.

***RST** +168**Range** 0–5000**Field Entry** Blk Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPF rame**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BPF rame?
```

This query returns the bits per frame for the selected random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +600**Range** N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK [: TGRoup [1]] : RACH [1] : BRATe ?

This query returns the bit rate for the random access transport channel (RACH).

***RST** +8400

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK [: TGRoup [1]] : RACH [1] : CODE ?

This query returns the type of channel coding for error protection.

***RST** HCON

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK [: TGRoup [1]] : RACH [1] :

CRC 0 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 24

[:SOURce] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK [: TGRoup [1]] : RACH [1] : CRC ?

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits that are to be added to each transport channel block.

***RST** +16

Field Entry	CRC Size
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA PN9 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA?
```

This command sets the type of data to be inserted into the random access channel (RACH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 FIX4 User File

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : BER :
ACTual?
```

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5000

Key Entry Actual BER

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT?

This query returns the actual error bits inserted for the total number of bits.

RST** 0**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT?

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

RST** 0**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue] <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]?

This command sets the bit error rate value for the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** 0.0000–1.0

Field Entry	BER
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
BLER : ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

***RST** 0.0000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
BLER : ERRor : BLOCK ?
```

This query returns the actual block errors inserted in the total number of blocks.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK?

This query returns the total blocks inserted for the block error ratio calculation.

RST** +0**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue] <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]?

This command sets the inserted block error rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** 0**Range** 0.0001–1.0**Field Entry** BLER**Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSert**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
EINSert BLER|BER|NONE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSert?

This command selects an error mode or no error insertion.

BLER This choice selects block error rate (BLER) mode.**BER** This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.**NONE** This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).***RST** NONE**Key Entry** **BLER BER None****Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:
FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as a data pattern.

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary units.

***RST** #B0000**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Data**Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK?
```

This command sets the number of transport blocks coded into one random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +1**Range** 0–4095**Field Entry** Num of Blk**Remarks** The total input data into one RACH is the block size (BLKsize) multiplied by the number of transport blocks (NBLOCK).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage?
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage?
```

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

RST** -2.12500000E+002**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Puncture**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATCH*Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RACH[1]:RMATCH?
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RACH[1]:RMATCH?
```

This query returns the rate match parameters of each random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +1

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] :
TTI 10000 | 20000
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : TTI ?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the random access channel (RACH).

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** 20000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 867.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] [ : STATE ] ?
```

This query returns the state of the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** 1

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG][:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG][:STATe]?

This command enables or disables W-CDMA functionality.

***RST** 0

Key Entry W-CDMA Off On

Remarks N/A

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Symbols

of Blocks field, 864
 # of Carriers softkey, 280, 283
 # Points softkey, 58
 # Skipped Points softkey, 296
 ΦM Dev, 198
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, 199
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, 194
 ΦM Off On, 198
 ΦM Path 1 2, 193
 ΦM Stop Rate, 195
 ΦM Sweep Time, 196
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 196

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, 386
 1 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
 1.23 MHz softkey, 264
 1.25 MHz softkey, 264
 1/2 Conv softkey, 857, 862, 968
 1/3 Conv softkey, 857, 862, 968
 10 msec softkey, 889
 1048576 softkey, 213
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, 835
 131072 softkey, 213
 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, 835
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, 213
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys

16PSK softkey (continued)
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, 331
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, 249
 2.100 MHz softkey, 210, 223, 246, 273, 293,
 311, 328, 443
 20 msec softkey, 889
 2560 msec softkey, 889
 256QAM softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 262144 softkey, 213
 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 2nd Scr Offset field, 837, 844
 3 Carriers softkey, 231, 249, 331
 3 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys

Index

32 1's & 32 0's softkey (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys

32 Ch Fwd softkey, [229](#), [232](#)

32768 softkey, [213](#)

32QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

384 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [835](#)

4 1's & 4 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

4 Carriers softkey, [231](#), [249](#), [331](#)

40 msec softkey, [889](#)

40.000 MHz softkey, [207](#), [210](#), [218](#), [223](#), [242](#),
[246](#), [269](#), [273](#), [290](#), [293](#), [308](#), [311](#), [326](#), [328](#),
[436](#), [443](#)

4-Lvl FSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

4QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

5 Channel softkey, [255](#)

524288 softkeys, [213](#)

64 1's & 64 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

64 Ch Fwd softkey, [229](#), [232](#)

64 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [835](#)

64QAM softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

65536 softkey, [213](#)

8 1's & 8 0's softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

8 Bit Pattern softkey, [436](#)

8 Channel softkey, [255](#)

80 msec softkey, [889](#)

80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

8648A/B/C/D softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8656B,8657A/B softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8657D NADC softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8657D PDC softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8657J PHS softkey, [158](#), [160](#)

8-Lvl FSK softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

8PSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

8PSK softkey (continued)
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
9 Ch Fwd softkey, 229, 232
9 Channel softkey, 248

A

A field softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
A softkey, 827
Access softkey, 663
ACS softkey, 854
Actual BER softkey, 978
Actual BLER field, 971, 980
Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[mn] softkey, 120
Adjust Gain softkey, 403
Adjust Phase softkey, 49
AICH softkey, 925
AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, 898
ALC BW Normal Narrow, 59
ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, 23
ALC Off On softkey, 60
All Down softkey, 839, 879
All softkey, 104, 119
All Timeslots softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
All Up softkey, 839, 879
Alt Amp Delta softkey, 60
Alt Ampl Off On softkey, 61
Alt power in field, 939
AM softkeys
AM Depth, 177
AM Depth Couple Off On, 178
AM Off On, 177
AM Off On softkey, 173
AM Path 1 2, 172
AM Stop Rate, 174
AM Sweep Rate, 175
AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 175
AM Tone 2 Rate, 174
AM_ADDR softkey, 434
Ampl softkeys
Ampl, 63
Ampl Offset, 65
Ampl Ref Off On, 63
Ampl Ref Set, 63
Ampl Start, 64
Ampl Stop, 64
Amplitude hardkey, 63, 65
amplitude modulation subsystem keys
AM Depth, 177
AM Depth Couple Off On, 178
AM Off On, 173, 177
AM Path 1 2, 172
AM Stop Rate, 174
AM Sweep Rate, 175
AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, 175
AM Tone 2 Rate, 174
Bus, 176
Dual-Sine, 175
Ext, 176
Ext Coupling DC AC, 173
Ext1, 176
Ext2, 176
Free Run softkey, 176
Incr Set, 172, 178
Internal, 176
Noise, 175
Ramp, 175
Sine, 175
Square, 175
Swept-Sine, 175
Triangle, 175
Trigger Key, 176
AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, 835, 932
APCO 25 C4FM softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

Index

APCO 25 C4FM softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [280](#), [282](#)

APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [280](#), [282](#)

APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [540](#)

Apply Channel Setup softkey, [253](#), [257](#), [338](#),
[347](#), [822](#), [867](#)

Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [215](#)

ARB Off On softkey, [307](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int softkey

See AWGN subsystem keys

See bluetooth subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See multitone subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

ARB Sample Clock softkey, [214](#), [229](#), [263](#),
[279](#), [301](#), [316](#), [353](#), [448](#)

Atten Hold Off On softkey, [62](#)

automatic leveling control, [60](#)

Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [429](#)

Aux softkey

See sense subsystem keys

AWGN Off On softkey, [438](#)

AWGN subsystem keys

[1048576](#), [213](#)

[131072](#), [213](#)

[16384](#), [213](#)

[2.100 MHz](#), [210](#)

[262144](#), [213](#)

[32768](#), [213](#)

[40.000 MHz](#), [207](#), [210](#)

[524288](#), [213](#)

[65536](#), [213](#)

Arb AWGN Off On, [215](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [214](#)

ARB Sample Clock, [214](#)

Bandwidth, [207](#)

Clear Header, [208](#)

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [210](#)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [208](#)

Marker 1, [211](#)

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)

Marker 2, [211](#)

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)

Marker 3, [211](#)

AWGN subsystem keys (continued)

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)

Marker 4, [211](#)

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [213](#)

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [209](#)

Noise Seed Fixed Random, [215](#)

None, [211](#)

Reference Freq, [213](#)

Save Setup To Header, [208](#)

Through, [207](#), [210](#)

Waveform Length, [213](#)

B

B softkey, [800](#), [805](#), [827](#)

B1 softkey, [798](#), [803](#)

B2 softkey, [798](#), [803](#)

Bandwidth softkey, [207](#), [433](#)

Base Delay Tp-a softkey, [921](#)

BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG Data Clock field, [450](#)

BBG Ref Ext Int softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BBG1 softkey, [25](#), [38](#)

BD_ADDR softkey, [434](#)

Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Frame softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

- Begin Frame softkey (continued)*
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Begin Timeslot # softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- BER Display % Exp softkey, 369
- BER field, 860, 971, 979
- BER Mode Off On softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- BER softkey, 973, 982
- BERT Off On softkey, 426
- BERT Resync Off On softkey, 425
- Beta field, 872, 882
- Binary softkey, 93, 121
- binary values, 17
- Bit Count softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Bit Delay Off On softkey, 428
- Bit Rate field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Bit softkey, 93
- BLER field, 972, 981
- BLER softkey, 973, 982
- Blk Set Size field, 857
- Blk Size field, 855, 967, 976
- Block Count softkey
 - See calculate subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Block Erasure softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Blocking softkey, 854
- Bluetooth Off On softkey, 448
- Bluetooth softkey, 540
- bluetooth subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, 443
 - 40.000 MHz, 436, 443
 - 8 Bit Pattern, 436
 - AM_ADDR, 434
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 447
 - ARB Sample Clock, 448
 - bluetooth subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - AWGN Off On, 438
 - BD_ADDR, 434
 - Bluetooth Off On, 448
 - Burst Off On, 435
 - Burst Power Ramp, 448
 - C/N[1 MHz], 438
 - Clear Header, 437
 - Clock/Gate Delay, 435
 - Continuous PN9, 436
 - Drift Deviation, 439
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, 440
 - Freq Offset, 441
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 444
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 437
 - Impairments Off On, 438
 - Marker 1, 444, 445
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 445
 - Marker 2, 444, 445
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 445
 - Marker 3, 444, 445
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 446
 - Marker 4, 444, 445
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 446
 - Mod Index, 441
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 442, 443
 - Noise Seed, 439
 - None, 444, 445
 - Packet (DH1), 446
 - Reference Freq, 447
 - Save Setup To Header, 437
 - Symbol Timing Err, 442
 - Through, 436, 443
 - Truncated PN9, 436
- boolean SCPI parameters, 10
- boolean, numeric response data, 12
- BPSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Brightness softkey, 83
- Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, 301
- Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, 23

Index

Burst gate in field, [940](#)
Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [129](#),
[131](#)
Burst Off On softkey, [435](#)
Burst Power Ramp softkey, [448](#)
Bus softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See list/sweep subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

C

C Power field, [868](#), [899](#)
C/N softkey, [479](#), [490](#)
C/N value field, [822](#), [868](#), [898](#)
C/N[1 MHz] softkey, [438](#)
C4FM softkey, [762](#)
calculate subsystem keys
 BER Display % Exp, [369](#)
 Block Count, [391](#)
 Class II RBER, [366](#), [367](#)
 Class 1b RBER, [366](#), [367](#)
 Cycle End, [368](#)
 Error Rate, [360](#), [361](#), [362](#), [363](#), [364](#), [365](#), [366](#)
 Exceeds Any Limit, [367](#)
 Fail Hold, [368](#)
 Frame Erasure, [367](#)
 No Limits, [361](#), [365](#), [366](#), [367](#)
 Pass/Fail Limits, [368](#)
 Pass/Fail Off On, [369](#)
 Update Display Cycle End Cont, [370](#)
calibration subsystem keys
 DCFM/DCΦM Cal, [68](#)
 Execute Cal, [69](#)
 I/Q Calibration, [68](#)

calibration subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Revert to Default Cal Settings, [69](#)
 Start Frequency, [70](#)
 Stop Frequency, [71](#)
Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, [281](#)
CC softkey, [726](#), [729](#), [731](#)
CDL softkey, [691](#)
CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, [223](#)
 3 Carriers, [231](#)
 32 Ch Fwd, [229](#), [232](#)
 4 Carriers, [231](#)
 40.000 MHz, [218](#), [223](#)
 64 Ch Fwd, [229](#), [232](#)
 9 Ch Fwd, [229](#), [232](#)
 APCO 25 C4FM, [219](#)
 ARB Reference Ext Int, [228](#)
 ARB Sample Clock, [229](#)
 Bus, [235](#)
 CDMA Off On, [238](#)
 Chip Rate, [218](#)
 Clear Header, [221](#)
 Clip |I+jQ| To, [217](#)
 Clip |I| To, [216](#)
 Clip |Q| To, [217](#)
 Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [216](#)
 Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, [217](#)
 Continuous, [234](#)
 CPICH, [340](#)
 Custom CDMA Multicarrier, [231](#)
 Custom CDMA State, [229](#), [232](#)
 Equal Powers, [230](#)
 Ext, [235](#)
 Ext Delay Off On, [237](#)
 Ext Delay Time, [237](#)
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [237](#)
 Filter Alpha, [220](#)
 Filter BbT, [221](#)
 Free Run, [234](#)
 Gate Active Low High, [235](#)
 Gated, [234](#)
 Gaussian, [219](#)
 I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, [222](#)
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [224](#)
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [219](#)
 Immediate, [228](#)
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, [219](#)
 IS-95, [219](#)
 IS-95 Mod, [219](#)

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [219](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [219](#)
IS-97 Levels, [230](#)
Marker 1, [224](#), [225](#)
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [225](#)
Marker 2, [224](#), [225](#)
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
Marker 3, [224](#), [225](#)
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
Marker 4, [224](#), [225](#)
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [222](#), [223](#)
Multicarrier Off On, [229](#)
None, [224](#), [225](#)
Nyquist, [219](#)
Off, [228](#)
On, [228](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [221](#)
Oversample Ratio, [227](#)
Paging, [230](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [236](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [236](#)
Pilot, [229](#), [230](#), [232](#)
Rectangle, [219](#)
Reference Freq, [227](#)
Reset & Run, [234](#)
Reverse, [229](#)
Root Nyquist, [219](#)
Save Setup To Header, [222](#)
Scale to 0dB, [230](#)
Single, [234](#)
Store Custom CDMA State, [233](#)
Store Custom Multicarrier, [232](#)
Sync, [230](#)
Through, [218](#), [223](#)
Traffic, [230](#)
Trigger & Run, [234](#)
Trigger Key, [235](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [219](#)
User FIR, [219](#)
Waveform Length, [238](#)
WCDMA, [219](#)
CDMA Freq field, [472](#)
CDMA Off On softkey, [238](#)
CDMA softkey, [94](#)
CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
1.23 MHz, [264](#)
1.25 MHz, [264](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

2 SR3 Carriers, [249](#)
2.100 MHz, [246](#)
3 Carriers, [249](#)
4 Carriers, [249](#)
40.000 MHz, [242](#), [246](#)
5 Channel, [255](#)
8 Channel, [255](#)
9 Channel, [248](#)
APCO 25 C4FM, [243](#)
Apply Channel Setup, [253](#), [257](#)
ARB Reference Ext Int, [261](#)
ARB Sample Clock, [263](#)
Bus, [266](#)
CDMA2000 Off On, [268](#)
Clear Header, [245](#)
Clip |I+jQ| To, [241](#)
Clip |I| To, [240](#)
Clip |Q| To, [241](#)
Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [240](#)
Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q|, [241](#)
Config, [253](#), [257](#)
Continuous, [264](#)
Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, [248](#), [250](#)
Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, [249](#)
Custom CDMA2000 State, [255](#)
Edit Channel Setup, [253](#), [257](#)
Equal Powers, [254](#), [258](#)
Ext, [266](#)
Ext Delay Off On, [267](#)
Ext Delay Time, [267](#)
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [268](#)
Filter Alpha, [244](#)
Filter BbT, [244](#)
Free Run, [265](#)
Gate Active Low High, [265](#)
Gated, [264](#)
Gaussian, [243](#)
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, [247](#)
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [247](#)
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [242](#)
Immediate, [262](#)
Insert Row, [253](#), [257](#)
IS-2000 SR3 DS, [243](#)
IS-95, [243](#)
IS-95 Mod, [243](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [243](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [243](#)
Link Forward Reverse, [248](#)

Index

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Marker 1, [259](#)
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [260](#)
Marker 2, [259](#)
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [260](#)
Marker 3, [259](#)
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [260](#)
Marker 4, [259](#)
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [261](#)
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [246](#)
Multicarrier Off On, [248](#)
None, [259](#)
Nyquist, [243](#)
Off, [262](#)
On, [262](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [245](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [266](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [266](#)
Pilot, [248](#), [255](#)
PN Offset, [253](#), [257](#)
Radio Config, [255](#)
Rate, [253](#), [257](#)
Rectangle, [243](#)
Reference Freq, [261](#)
Reset & Run, [265](#)
Root Nyquist, [243](#)
Save Setup To Header, [245](#)
Scale to OdB, [254](#), [258](#)
Single, [264](#)
Spread Rate 1, [248](#), [255](#), [263](#)
Spread Rate 3, [248](#), [255](#), [263](#)
Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, [248](#), [264](#)
SR1 9 Channel, [250](#)
SR1 Pilot, [250](#)
SR3 Direct 9 Channel, [250](#)
SR3 Direct Pilot, [250](#)
SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, [250](#)
SR3 MCarrier Pilot, [250](#)
Store Custom CDMA State, [252](#), [256](#)
Store Custom Multicarrier, [250](#)
Through, [242](#), [246](#)
Trigger & Run, [265](#)
Trigger Key, [266](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [243](#)
User FIR, [243](#)
Walsh Code, [253](#), [257](#)
WCDMA, [243](#)

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 C4FM, [452](#), [486](#)

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)

BBG Data Clock, [450](#)
Bit Rate, [460](#), [464](#), [470](#), [483](#), [494](#), [496](#), [500](#),
[505](#), [511](#), [515](#), [519](#)
C/N, [479](#), [490](#)
CDMA Freq, [472](#)
CDMA2000 Off On, [522](#)
Change, [481](#)
Chip Rate, [451](#), [485](#)
DAYLT, [472](#)
EbNo, [455](#), [461](#), [467](#), [473](#), [482](#), [492](#), [498](#), [500](#),
[504](#), [509](#), [513](#), [516](#)
EcNo, [465](#), [501](#), [506](#)
Equal Powers, [481](#), [489](#)
Even Second Delay, [451](#), [486](#)
Ext, [454](#), [466](#), [495](#)
Ext CDMA Freq, [473](#)
External, [485](#)
Falling, [521](#)
Field 1, [462](#)
Field 2, [463](#)
Field 3, [463](#)
Filter Alpha, [453](#), [487](#)
Filter BbT, [453](#), [456](#), [488](#)
FIX4, [454](#), [455](#), [466](#), [467](#), [491](#), [492](#), [495](#), [497](#),
[498](#), [503](#), [508](#), [509](#), [512](#), [516](#)
Frame Length, [493](#), [495](#), [499](#), [510](#), [513](#), [517](#)
Frame Offset, [468](#), [493](#), [496](#), [499](#), [504](#), [510](#),
[514](#), [517](#)
FSYNCH Type, [477](#)
Full, [502](#), [507](#)
Gaussian, [452](#), [486](#)
Half, [502](#), [507](#)
Header, [458](#), [469](#)
Internal, [485](#)
Inverted, [490](#)
IS-95, [452](#), [486](#)
IS-95 MOD, [486](#)
IS-95 Mod, [452](#)
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, [486](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [452](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [452](#), [486](#)
Leap Seconds, [474](#)
Link Forward Reverse, [450](#)
Long Code Mask, [489](#)
Long Code State, [454](#), [489](#)
LTM OFF, [474](#)
Message Type, [475](#)

- CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
(*continued*)
- Network ID, 475
 - Noise Off On, 479, 491
 - Normal, 490
 - Nyquist, 452, 486
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 454, 488
 - P Rev, 476
 - P Rev Min, 474
 - Paging Indicator, 482
 - Permuted ESN, 457, 468
 - Phase Polarity, 481
 - PN Offset, 485
 - PN15, 454, 466, 491, 495, 497, 503, 508, 512, 516
 - PN9, 454, 466, 491, 495, 497, 503, 508, 512, 516
 - Power, 458, 464, 466, 469, 475, 480, 483, 493, 496, 499, 502, 505, 507, 510, 514, 518
 - PRAT, 476
 - QOF, 459, 469
 - Quarter, 502, 507
 - Radio Config, 460, 470, 494, 497, 505, 511, 514, 518
 - RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 450
 - RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 450
 - RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 450
 - RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 450
 - RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 450
 - Ramp, 458
 - Ramp Time, 459
 - Rectangle, 452, 486
 - Reserved, 476
 - Rising, 521
 - Root Nyquist, 452, 486
 - Scale to 0dB, 481, 489
 - Spread Rate, 484
 - State, 465, 466, 472, 478, 480, 484, 494, 497, 501, 503, 506, 508, 512, 515, 520
 - State field, 461
 - System ID, 477
 - Time, 478
 - Trigger Advance, 521
 - Turbo Coding, 471, 519
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 452, 486
 - User File, 454, 461, 466, 491, 495, 497, 503, 508, 512, 516
 - User FIR, 452, 486
- CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
(*continued*)
- Walsh, 464, 471, 478, 480, 484, 500, 502, 506, 508, 511, 515, 519
 - Walsh field, 460
 - CDMA2000 Off On softkey, 268, 522
 - CDPD softkey, 280, 282, 540
 - CDVCC softkey, 692, 695
 - CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - Chan Code field, 833, 842
 - Chan Code softkey, 832
 - Change field, 481
 - Channel Code field, 882, 926
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - Channel softkey, 339, 347
 - Channel State field, 881, 889
 - Channel State Off On softkey, 901
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - ChCode Ctl field, 914
 - ChCode Dat field, 914
 - Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - Chip Rate field, 451, 485, 831, 872
 - Chip Rate softkey, 218, 323
 - Class Ib Bit Error softkey, 419, 420
 - Class II Bit Error softkey, 420
 - Class II RBER softkey, 366, 367
 - Class Ib RBER softkey, 366, 367
 - Clear Header softkey, 208, 221, 245, 272, 291, 309, 325, 437
 - Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, 217, 241
 - Clip |I| To softkey, 216, 240, 321, 332
 - Clip |Q| To softkey, 217, 241, 322, 332
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 216
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, 240, 321
 - Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, 322, 333
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|, |Q| softkey, 217, 241, 290, 322, 333
 - Clock Delay Off On softkey, 384
 - Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 385
 - Clock Time Delay softkey, 384
 - Clock/Gate Delay softkey, 435
 - command tree, SCPI, 7
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, 26
 - communication subsystem keys
Default Gateway, 72

Index

communication subsystem keys (*continued*)
 GPIB Address, 72
 Hostname, 73
 IP Address, 73
 Meter Address, 74
 Meter Channel A B, 74
 Meter Timeout, 75
 Power Meter, 75
 Reset RS-232, 76
 RS-232 Baud Rate, 76
 RS-232 ECHO Off On, 76
 RS-232 Timeout, 77
 Subnet Mask, 73
Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 964
Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 964
Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, 963
Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, 964
Config softkey, 253, 257
Configure Cal Array softkey, 20
Continuous PN9 softkey, 436
Continuous softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Copy File softkey, 104, 109, 110, 123
correction subsystem keys
 Configure Cal Array, 20
 Flatness Off On, 22
 Load From Selected File, 20
 Preset List, 21
 Store To File, 21
CPICH softkey, 340
CRC Size field, 858, 969, 977
creating a waveform, multitone, 308
CS-1 softkey, 658

CSID softkey, 753, 773
Ctrl Beta field, 902
Ctrl Pwr field, 903
Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, 231
Custom CDMA State softkey, 229, 232
Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, 248, 250
Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, 249
Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, 255
Custom Digital Mod State softkey, 280, 282
Custom Off On softkey, 544
Custom softkey, 562, 573, 620, 663, 757
custom subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 531
 16PSK, 537
 16QAM, 537
 256QAM, 537
 2-Lvl FSK, 537
 32 1's & 32 0's, 531
 32QAM, 537
 4 1's & 4 0's, 531
 4-Lvl FSK, 537
 4QAM, 537
 64 1's & 64 0's, 531
 64QAM, 537
 8 1's & 8 0's, 531
 8PSK, 537
 APCO 25 C4FM, 534
 APCO 25 w/CQPSK, 540
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 523
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 533
 Bluetooth, 540
 BPSK, 537
 Bus, 542
 CDPD, 540
 Continuous, 540
 Custom Off On, 544
 D8PSK, 537
 Diff Data Encode Off On, 531
 Ext, 531, 542
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 533
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 532
 Ext Delay Bits, 543
 Ext Delay Off On, 543
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 544
 Fall Delay, 526, 527
 Fall Time, 526, 527
 Filter Alpha, 523
 Filter BbT, 524
 FIX4, 531
 Free Run, 541

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Freq Dev, 535
 Gate Active Low High, 541
 Gated, 540
 Gaussian, 534
 Gray Coded QPSK, 537
 I/Q Scaling, 535
 IS-95, 534
 IS-95 Mod, 534
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 534
 IS-95 OQPSK, 537
 IS-95 QPSK, 537
 IS-95 w/EQ, 534
 MSK, 537
 None, 540
 Nyquist, 534
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 530
 OQPSK, 537
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 537
 Patt Trig In 1, 542
 Patt Trig In 2, 542
 Phase Dev, 536
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 538
 PN11, 531
 PN15, 531
 PN20, 531
 PN23, 531
 PN9, 531
 QPSK, 537
 Rectangle, 534
 Reset & Run, 541
 Rise Delay, 528
 Rise Time, 529
 Root Nyquist, 534
 Single, 540
 Symbol Rate, 538
 Trigger & Run, 541
 Trigger Key, 542
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 534
 User File, 531
 User FIR, 534
 User FSK, 536, 537
 User I/Q, 537
 Custom TS softkey, 619, 657, 660
 Custom WCDMA State softkey, 345
 Cycle Count softkey, 428
 Cycle End softkey, 368

D

D8PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Data Beta field, 906
 Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 132
 Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 131, 134
 Data field, 884, 982
 Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 629
 Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 133, 135
 Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 131, 385
 Data Pwr field, 908
 Data Rate field, 844
 data subsystem keys
 Error Out, 378
 PN9, 378
 Reference Out, 378
 DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, 134
 DAYLT field, 472
 dBm softkey, 169
 dBuV softkey, 169
 dBuVemf softkey, 169
 DC softkey, 190
 DCFM/DC Φ M Cal softkey, 68
 DCH1 softkey, 869
 DCH2 softkey, 869
 DCH3 softkey, 869
 DCH4 softkey, 869
 DCH5 softkey, 869
 DCH6 softkey, 869
 decimal values, 17
 Dect Off On softkey, 595
 DECT softkey, 280, 282
 DECT subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 16-Lvl FSK, 555
 16PSK, 561
 16QAM, 561
 256QAM, 561
 2-Lvl FSK, 561

Index

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

32 1's & 32 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
32QAM, 561
4 1's & 4 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
4-Lvl FSK, 561
4QAM, 561
64 1's & 64 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
64QAM, 561
8 1's & 8 0's, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
8-Lvl FSK, 555
8PSK, 561
A field, 563, 566, 569, 571, 575, 576, 577, 580, 582, 585
All Timeslots, 588
APCO 25 C4FM, 558
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 546
BBG Ref Ext Int, 557
Begin Frame, 588
Begin Timeslot #, 588, 589
BPSK, 561
Bus, 587, 593
Continuous, 591
Custom, 562, 573
D8PSK, 561
Data Format Pattern Framed, 554
Dect Off On, 595
DM0, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
DM1, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
Dummy Bearer 1, 573
Dummy Bearer 2, 573
Ext, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586, 587, 593
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 556
Ext Delay Bits, 594
Ext Delay Off On, 595
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 594
FACC, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
Fall Delay, 549, 550
Fall Time, 549, 550
FDEV1_FS, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

FDEV1_HS, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
FDEV2_FS, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
Filter Alpha, 546
Filter BbT, 547
FIX4, 555, 562, 563, 565, 568, 570, 572, 573, 574, 578, 579, 581, 582, 584, 586
Free Run, 592
Freq Dev, 559
Gate Active Low High, 592
Gated, 591
Gaussian, 558
Gray Coded QPSK, 561
I/Q Scaling, 559
IS-95, 558
IS-95 Mod, 558
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 558
IS-95 OQPSK, 561
IS-95 QPSK, 561
IS-95 w/EQ, 558
Low Capacity, 562, 573
Low Capacity with Z field, 562, 573
MSK, 561
Nyquist, 558
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 554
OQPSK, 561
P, 564, 567, 569, 571, 575, 576, 577, 580, 583, 585
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 561
Patt Trig In 1, 593
Patt Trig In 2, 593
Phase Dev, 560
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 562
PN11, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 581, 584, 586
PN15, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
PN20, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 581, 584, 586
PN23, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 581, 584, 586
PN9, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 548
QPSK, 561
Recall Secondary Frame State, 587
Rectangle, 558

- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Reset & Run, 592
 - Restore DECT Factory Default, 556
 - Rise Delay, 551, 552
 - Rise Time, 552, 553
 - Root Nyquist, 558
 - S, 564, 567, 569, 572, 575, 577, 578, 581, 583, 585
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 587
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 588
 - Sine, 530, 553
 - Single, 591
 - Symbol Rate, 590
 - Sync Out Offset, 589
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 566, 579
 - Timeslot Off On, 566, 579
 - Traffic Bearer, 562, 573
 - Traffic Bearer with Z field, 562, 573
 - Trigger & Run, 592
 - Trigger Key, 587, 593
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 558
 - User File, 530, 553, 555, 562, 565, 568, 570, 572, 574, 578, 581, 584, 586
 - User FIR, 558
 - User FSK, 560, 561
 - User I/Q, 561
- Default Gateway softkey, 72
- Delay Bits softkey, 427
- Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 123
- Delete All WFM Files softkey, 124
- Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 124
- Delete File softkey, 124
- Delete softkeys
 - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 112
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 112
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 113
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 113
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 115
 - Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, 115
 - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 115
 - Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, 116
 - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 116
 - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 116
 - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 118
 - Delete All Binary Files, 111
 - Delete All Bit Files, 112
 - Delete All Files, 111
 - Delete All FIR Files, 113
 - Delete All FSK Files, 114
- Delete softkeys (*continued*)
 - Delete All I/Q Files, 114
 - Delete All List Files, 114
 - Delete All SEQ Files, 117
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, 117
 - Delete All State Files, 117
 - Delete All UFLT Files, 118
 - Delete File, 118
- Diagnostic Info softkey, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87
- diagnostic subsystem keys
 - Diagnostic Info, 78, 79, 80, 81
 - Installed Board Info, 78
 - Options Info, 80
- Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 531, 647
- Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 27
- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, 27
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, 289
- digital modulation subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, 23
 - BBG1, 25, 38
 - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, 23
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset, 26
 - Diff. Mode I Offset, 27
 - Diff. Mode Q Offset, 27
 - Ext 50 Ohm, 25, 38
 - Ext 600 Ohm, 25, 38
 - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, 28
 - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, 29
 - High Crest Mode Off On, 24
 - I Offset, 30
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On, 32
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, 29
 - I/Q Off On, 38
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance, 28
 - I/Q Output Atten, 29
 - I/Q Skew, 32
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections Off Int Ext, 37
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 25, 36
 - Off, 25, 38
 - Q Offset, 30
 - Quadrature Skew, 31
- discrete response data, 12
- discrete SCPI parameters, 10
- display contrast hardkeys, 84
- display subsystem keys
 - Brightness, 83
 - display contrast, 84
 - Inverse Video Off On, 84
 - Update in Remote Off On, 85
- DL Reference 1.1 softkey, 962

Index

- DL Reference 1.2 softkey, [962](#)
- DL Reference 2.1 softkey, [962](#)
- DL Reference 2.2 softkey, [962](#)
- DM0 softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- DM1 softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- DMOD softkey, [94](#)
- Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - # of Carriers, [280](#), [283](#)
 - 16PSK, [276](#)
 - 16QAM, [276](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [273](#)
 - 256QAM, [276](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [276](#)
 - 32QAM, [276](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [269](#), [273](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [276](#)
 - 4QAM, [276](#)
 - 64QAM, [276](#)
 - 8PSK, [276](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [270](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4FM, [280](#), [282](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, [280](#), [282](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [278](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [279](#)
 - BPSK, [276](#)
 - Bus, [286](#)
 - Carrier Phases Fixed Random, [281](#)
 - CDPD, [280](#), [282](#)
 - Clear Header, [272](#)
 - Continuous, [285](#)
 - Custom Digital Mod State, [280](#), [282](#)
 - D8PSK, [276](#)
 - DECT, [280](#), [282](#)
 - Digital Modulation Off On, [289](#)
 - EDGE, [280](#), [282](#)
 - Ext, [286](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [287](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [287](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [288](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [271](#)
 - Filter BbT, [271](#)
 - Free Run, [285](#)
 - Freq Dev, [275](#)
 - Freq Spacing, [280](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [286](#)
 - Gated, [285](#)
 - Gaussian, [270](#)
 - Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Gray Coded QPSK, [276](#)
 - GSM, [280](#), [282](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [274](#)
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [269](#)
 - Immediate, [279](#)
 - Initialize Table, [282](#)
 - Insert Row, [250](#), [282](#)
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, [270](#)
 - IS-95, [270](#)
 - IS-95 Mod, [270](#)
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [270](#)
 - IS-95 OQPSK, [276](#)
 - IS-95 QPSK, [276](#)
 - IS-95 w/EQ, [270](#)
 - Load/Store, [281](#)
 - Marker 1, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [276](#)
 - Marker 2, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [277](#)
 - Marker 3, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [277](#)
 - Marker 4, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [277](#)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [273](#)
 - MSK, [276](#)
 - Multicarrier Off On, [280](#)
 - NADC, [280](#), [282](#)
 - None, [274](#), [275](#)
 - Nyquist, [270](#)
 - Off, [279](#)
 - On, [279](#)
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [272](#)
 - OQPSK, [276](#)
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [276](#)
 - Patt Trig In 1, [288](#)
 - Patt Trig In 2, [288](#)
 - PDC, [280](#), [282](#)
 - PHS, [280](#), [282](#)
 - PWT, [280](#), [282](#)
 - QPSK, [276](#)
 - Rectangle, [270](#)
 - Reference Freq, [213](#), [278](#)
 - Reset & Run, [285](#)
 - Root Nyquist, [270](#)
 - Save Setup To Header, [272](#)
 - Select File, [250](#), [280](#)
 - Single, [285](#)
 - Store Custom Dig Mod State, [283](#)

-
- Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Symbol Rate, 283
 - TETRA, 280, 282
 - Through, 269, 273
 - Trigger & Run, 285
 - Trigger Key, 286
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 270
 - User FIR, 270
 - User FSK, 276
 - User I/Q, 276
 - WCDMA, 270
 - Dn Custom Cont softkey, 812
 - Dn Normal Cont softkey, 812
 - Dn Normal Disc softkey, 812
 - Dn Sync Cont softkey, 812
 - Dn Sync Disc softkey, 812
 - Do Power Search softkey, 59, 60
 - Doppler Shift softkey, 630
 - Down Custom softkey, 698, 732
 - Down TCH All softkey, 698, 732
 - Down TCH softkey, 698, 732
 - Down/Up softkey, 839, 879
 - Downlink MCS-1 softkey, 658
 - Downlink MCS-5 softkey, 614
 - Downlink MCS-9 softkey, 614
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, 345
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, 345
 - DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, 345
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, 345
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, 345
 - DPCCH Power field, 876
 - DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH softkey, 345, 869, 893
 - DPCH + 1 softkey, 823, 824
 - DPCH + 2 softkey, 823, 824
 - DPCH Channel Balance softkey, 831
 - DPCH softkey, 340
 - DPDCH Power field, 884
 - DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH softkey, 869
 - Drift Deviation softkey, 439
 - dual ARB subsystem
 - Through, 290
 - dual ARB subsystem keys
 - # Skipped Points, 296
 - 2.100 MHz, 293
 - 40.000 MHz, 290, 293
 - ARB Off On, 307
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36, 299
 - ARB Sample Clock, 301
 - Build New Waveform Sequence, 301
 - Bus, 304
 - Clear Header, 291
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 290
 - Continuous, 304
 - Edit Repetitions, 301
 - Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, 301
 - Ext, 304
 - Ext Delay Off On, 306
 - Ext Delay Time, 305
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 306
 - First Mkr Point, 294, 296
 - Free Run, 303
 - Gate, 302
 - Gate Active Low High, 303
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 294
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 292
 - Immediate, 300
 - Last Mkr Point, 294, 296
 - Marker 1, 297
 - Marker 1 2, 294, 296
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 298
 - Marker 2, 297
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 298
 - Marker 3, 297
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 298
 - Marker 4, 297
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 299
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 293
 - None, 297
 - Off, 300
 - On, 300
 - Patt Trig In 1, 305
 - Patt Trig In 2, 305
 - Reference Freq, 299
 - Reset & Run, 303
 - Save Setup To Header, 292
 - Scaling, 301
 - Segment Advance, 302
-

Index

dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Select Waveform, 306
 - Set Marker Off All Points, 295
 - Single, 302, 304
 - Through, 290, 293
 - Toggle Marker 1, 301
 - Trigger & Run, 303
 - Trigger Key, 304
 - Waveform Runtime Scaling, 300
- Dual-Sine softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
- Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 573
- Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 573
- Dummy softkey, 663
- DWCDMA softkey, 95
- Dwell Type List Step softkey, 52

E

- Eb/No field, 899
- Eb/No value (dB) field, 869
- EbNo field
- See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Ec/No value field, 823, 900
- EcNo field, 465, 501, 506
- EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 409
- EDGE Off On softkey, 628
- EDGE softkey, 280, 282, 607
- EDGE subsystem keys
- 16 1's & 16 0's, 604, 613, 614
 - 16PSK, 610
 - 16QAM, 610
 - 256QAM, 610
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 610
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 604, 613, 614
 - 32QAM, 610
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 604, 613, 614
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 610
 - 4QAM, 610
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 604, 613, 614
 - 64QAM, 610
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 604, 613, 614
 - 8PSK, 610
 - All Timeslots, 621
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 607
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 606
 - Begin Frame, 621
 - Begin Timeslot #, 621, 622
 - BPSK, 610
 - Bus, 612, 625
 - Continuous, 624

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Custom, 620
- Custom TS, 619
- D8PSK, 610
- Data Format Pattern Framed, 603
- Downlink MCS-5, 614
- Downlink MCS-9, 614
- EDGE, 607
- EDGE Off On, 628
- E-TCH/F43.2, 614
- Ext, 604, 612, 613, 614, 625
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, 606
- Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 596
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 605
- Ext Delay Bits, 627
- Ext Delay Off On, 627
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 627
- Fall Delay, 597, 598
- Fall Time, 598, 599
- Filter Alpha, 596
- Filter BbT, 597
- FIX4, 604, 613, 614, 616
- Free Run, 624
- Freq Dev, 608
- G, 614, 618
- Gate Active Low High, 625
- Gated, 624
- Gaussian, 607
- Gray Coded QPSK, 610
- I/Q Scaling, 608
- IS-95, 607
- IS-95 Mod, 607
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 607
- IS-95 OQPSK, 610
- IS-95 QPSK, 610
- IS-95 w/EQ, 607
- MSK, 610
- Normal, 620
- Normal All, 620
- Nyquist, 607
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 603
- OQPSK, 610
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 610
- Patt Trig In 1, 626
- Patt Trig In 2, 626
- Phase Dev, 609
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 611
- PN11, 604, 613, 614
- PN15, 604, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618

- EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - PN20, 604, 613, 614
 - PN23, 604, 613, 614
 - PN9, 604, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618
 - QPSK, 610
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 611
 - Rectangle, 607
 - Reset & Run, 624
 - Restore EDGE Factory Default, 604
 - Rise Delay, 600
 - Rise Time, 601, 602
 - Root Nyquist, 607
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 611
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 612
 - Sine, 602
 - Single, 624
 - Symbol Rate, 622
 - Sync Out Offset, 621
 - T1, 619
 - T2, 619
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 620
 - Timeslot Off On, 620
 - Trigger & Run, 624
 - Trigger Key, 612, 625
 - TSC0, 619
 - TSC1, 619
 - TSC2, 619
 - TSC3, 619
 - TSC4, 619
 - TSC5, 619
 - TSC6, 619
 - TSC7, 619
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 607
 - Uncoded, 614
 - Uplink MCS-5, 614
 - Uplink MCS-9, 614
 - User File, 602, 604, 613, 614
 - User FIR, 607
 - User FSK, 609, 610
 - User I/Q, 610
- Edit Channel Setup softkey, 253, 257
- Edit Repetitions softkey, 301
- Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, 301
- Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, 343
- Equal Powers softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- Equal Powers softkey (continued)*
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Error BER softkey, 979
- Error Bits field, 859
- Error Bits softkey, 970
- Error Blocks field, 861, 972
- Error Count softkey, 409
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Error Info softkey, 157
- Error Out softkey, 378
- Error Rate softkey
 - See* calculate subsystem keys
 - See calculate* subsystem keys
- ET softkey, 656
- E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, 614
- Even Second Delay field, 451, 486
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 133, 135
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 133, 135
- Exceeds Any Limit softkey, 367
- Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Execute Cal softkey, 69
- Ext 50 Ohm softkey, 25, 38
- Ext 600 Ohm softkey, 25, 38
- Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext CDMA Freq field, 473
- Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, 821
- Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext Delay Bits softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys

Index

Ext Delay Bits softkey (continued)

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext Delay Time softkey, [237](#), [267](#), [287](#), [305](#), [356](#)

Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [392](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [28](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [29](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext softkey

- See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys

Ext softkey (continued)

- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* list/sweep subsystem keys
- See* low frequency output subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* phase modulation subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* sense subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* trigger subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Ext softkeys

Ext Coupling DC AC, [173](#), [181](#), [194](#)

Ext Detector, [61](#)

Ext Pulse, [203](#)

Ext1, [176](#), [184](#), [197](#)

Ext2, [176](#), [184](#), [197](#)

extended numeric SCPI parameter, [9](#)

External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [393](#)

External softkey, [485](#)

F

FACC softkey

- See* DECT subsystem keys

Fail Hold softkey, [368](#)

Fall Delay softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Fall Time softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys

- Fall Time softkey (continued)*
See TETRA subsystem keys
- Falling softkey, [521](#)
- FBI State field, [875](#)
- FCDMA softkey, [95](#)
- FCOR softkey, [800](#), [805](#)
- FCorr softkey, [663](#)
- FDEV1_FS softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV1_HS softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV2_FS softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- Field 1 field, [462](#)
- Field 2 field, [463](#)
- Field 3 field, [463](#)
- file
systems, [121](#)
types, [121](#)
- Filter Alpha softkey, [891](#)
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Filter BbT softkey, [891](#)
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
- Filter BbT softkey, 891 (continued)*
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- FIR softkey, [96](#)
- First Mkr Point softkey, [294](#), [296](#)
- First Spread Code softkey, [339](#), [347](#)
- FIX softkey, [875](#)
- FIX4 softkey, [874](#), [903](#), [907](#)
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Flat Noise BW field, [870](#)
- Flatness Off On softkey, [22](#)
- FM softkeys
FM Dev, [185](#)
FM Dev Couple Off On, [185](#)
FM Off On, [184](#)
FM Path 1 2, [180](#)
FM Stop Rate, [182](#)
FM Sweep Rate, [183](#)
FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [182](#)
FM Tone 2 Rate, [182](#)
- forgiving listening and precise talking, [8](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [889](#)
- Frame Count softkey
See sense subsystem keys
- Frame Erasure softkey, [420](#)
See calculate subsystem keys
- Frame Length field
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame Offset field
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame offset field, [510](#)
- Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [688](#)

Index

- Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, [956](#)
 - Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [393](#)
 - Free Run softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - Freq Dev softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine softkey, [440](#)
 - Freq Offset softkey, [441](#)
 - Freq softkeys
 - Freq, [44](#)
 - Freq Multiplier, [44](#)
 - Freq Offset, [43](#), [45](#)
 - Freq Ref Off On, [46](#)
 - Freq Ref Set, [45](#)
 - Freq Start, [46](#), [47](#)
 - Freq Spacing softkey, [280](#), [317](#), [318](#)
 - Frequency hardkey, [40](#), [42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [47](#), [48](#)
 - frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - Bus, [183](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [183](#)
 - Ext, [183](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [181](#)
 - Ext1, [184](#)
 - Ext2, [184](#)
 - frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - (continued)
 - FM Dev, [185](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [185](#)
 - FM Off On, [184](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [180](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [182](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [183](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [182](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [182](#)
 - Free Run, [183](#)
 - Incr Set, [180](#)
 - Internal 1, [184](#)
 - Internal 2, [184](#)
 - Noise, [183](#)
 - Ramp, [183](#)
 - Sine, [183](#)
 - Square, [183](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [183](#)
 - Triangle, [183](#)
 - Trigger Key, [183](#)
 - frequency subsystem keys
 - Adjust Phase, [49](#)
 - Freq, [44](#)
 - Freq Multiplier, [44](#)
 - Freq Offset, [43](#), [45](#)
 - Freq Ref Off On, [46](#)
 - Freq Ref Set, [45](#)
 - Freq Start, [46](#), [47](#)
 - Frequency, [40](#), [42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [47](#), [48](#)
 - Phase Ref Set, [48](#)
 - Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, [49](#)
 - FSK softkey, [96](#)
 - FSYNCH Type field, [477](#)
 - Full softkey, [502](#), [507](#)
 - Function Generator softkey, [191](#)
- ## G
- G softkey, [614](#), [618](#)
 - Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, [348](#)
 - Gate Active Low High softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys

- Gate Active Low High softkey (continued)*
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Gate Clk Delay softkey, 381
- Gate Delay Off On softkey, 382
- Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, 381
- Gate Off On softkey, 383
- Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 383
- Gate softkey, 302
- Gate Time Delay softkey, 382
- Gated softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Gaussian softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Goto Row softkey, 315
- GPIB Address softkey, 72
- GPS Ref (f0) softkey, 634
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, 634
- GPS subsystem
 - Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 629
 - GPS subsystem keys
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 630
 - Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 629
 - Doppler Shift, 630
 - Filter Alpha, 631
 - Filter BbT, 632
 - FIX4, 629
 - Gaussian, 630
 - GPS Ref (f0), 634
 - GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, 634
 - IQ Phase Normal Invert, 632
 - IS-95, 630
 - IS-95 Mod, 630
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 630
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 630
 - Nyquist, 630
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 632
 - P Code Pwr, 633
 - PN15, 629
 - PN9, 629
 - Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, 633
 - Real-time GPS Off On, 635
 - Rectangle, 630
 - Root Nyquist, 630
 - Satellite ID, 635
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 630
 - User File, 629
 - User FIR, 630
 - Gray Coded QPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - GSM BERT Off On softkey, 423
 - GSM Off On softkey, 670
 - GSM softkey, 280, 282
 - GSM subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 646, 655, 657, 658, 662
 - 16PSK, 652
 - 16QAM, 652
 - 256QAM, 652
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 652
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 646, 655, 657, 658, 662
 - 32QAM, 652

Index

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

4 1's & 4 0's, [646](#), [655](#), [657](#), [658](#), [662](#)
4-Lvl FSK, [652](#)
4QAM, [652](#)
64 1's & 64 0's, [646](#), [655](#), [657](#), [658](#), [662](#)
64QAM, [652](#)
8 1's & 8 0's, [646](#), [655](#), [657](#), [658](#), [662](#)
8PSK, [652](#)
Access, [663](#)
All Timeslots, [663](#)
APCO 25 C4FM, [649](#)
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [636](#)
BBG Ref Ext Int, [648](#)
Begin Frame, [663](#)
Begin Timeslot #, [663](#), [664](#)
BPSK, [652](#)
Bus, [654](#), [668](#)
Continuous, [666](#)
CS-1, [658](#)
Custom, [663](#)
Custom TS, [657](#), [660](#)
D8PSK, [652](#)
Data Format Pattern Framed, [645](#)
Diff Data Encode Off On, [647](#)
Downlink MCS-1, [658](#)
Dummy, [663](#)
ET, [656](#)
Ext, [646](#), [654](#), [655](#), [657](#), [658](#), [662](#), [668](#)
Ext BBG Ref Freq, [557](#), [649](#)
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [648](#)
Ext Delay Bits, [669](#)
Ext Delay Off On, [670](#)
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [669](#)
Fall Delay, [639](#), [640](#)
Fall Time, [640](#), [641](#)
FCorr, [663](#)
Filter Alpha, [636](#)
Filter BbT, [637](#)
FIX4, [646](#), [655](#), [657](#), [658](#), [659](#), [662](#)
Free Run, [667](#)
Freq Dev, [650](#)
Gate Active Low High, [667](#)
Gated, [666](#)
Gaussian, [649](#)
Gray Coded QPSK, [652](#)
GSM Off On, [670](#)
I/Q Scaling, [650](#)
IS-95, [649](#)
IS-95 Mod, [649](#)

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [649](#)
IS-95 OQPSK, [652](#)
IS-95 QPSK, [652](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [649](#)
MSK, [652](#)
Normal, [663](#)
Normal All, [663](#)
Nyquist, [649](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [645](#)
OQPSK, [652](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [652](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [668](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [668](#)
Phase Dev, [651](#)
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [653](#)
PN11, [646](#), [662](#)
PN15, [646](#), [655](#), [657](#), [658](#), [659](#), [660](#), [662](#)
PN20, [646](#), [662](#)
PN23, [646](#), [662](#)
PN9, [646](#), [655](#), [657](#), [658](#), [659](#), [660](#), [662](#)
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, [639](#)
QPSK, [652](#)
Recall Secondary Frame State, [653](#)
Rectangle, [649](#)
Reset & Run, [667](#)
Restore Factory Default, [646](#)
Rise Delay, [642](#)
Rise Time, [643](#)
Root Nyquist, [649](#)
S, [660](#)
Save Secondary Frame State, [654](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [655](#)
Sine, [644](#)
Single, [666](#)
SS, [656](#)
Symbol Rate, [665](#)
Sync, [663](#)
Sync Out Offset, [664](#)
TCH/FS, [658](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [661](#)
Timeslot Off On, [661](#)
Trigger & Run, [667](#)
Trigger Key, [654](#), [668](#)
TS, [662](#)
TSC0, [657](#), [660](#)
TSC1, [657](#), [660](#)
TSC2, [657](#), [660](#)
TSC3, [657](#), [660](#)

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

TSC4, 657, 660
TSC5, 657, 660
TSC6, 657, 660
TSC7, 657, 660
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 649
Uplink MCS-1, 658
User File, 644, 646, 655, 657, 658, 662
User FIR, 649
User FSK, 651, 652
User I/Q, 652

H

Half softkey, 502, 507
Header field, 458, 469
Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 157, 158
hexadecimal values, 17
High Amplitude softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 24
Higher Layer softkey, 958
Hostname softkey, 73

I

I Offset softkey, 30
I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 32
I/Q Calibration softkey, 68
I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 29
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 222, 247, 327
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 210, 224, 247, 274, 294, 311, 328, 444
I/Q Off On softkey, 38
I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 28
I/Q Output Atten softkey, 29
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 208, 219, 242, 269, 292, 309, 326, 437
I/Q Scaling softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
I/Q Skew softkey, 32
I/Q softkey, 97
IDLE softkey, 754, 774

IEEE 488.2 common command keys

Diagnostic Info, 87
RECALL Reg, 89
Run Complete Self Test, 92
Save Reg, 90
Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 90
Select Seq, 89
Immediate softkey, 228, 262, 279, 300
 See sense subsystem keys
Impairments Off On softkey, 438
Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 386
Incr Set hardkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
Increment Scramble Code softkey, 334
Increment Timing Offset softkey, 337
Infinity softkey, 961
Init Power field, 894
Init Pwr field, 912, 929
Initial Bit Count softkey, 408
Initial Block Count softkey, 396, 400
Initial Frame Count softkey, 418
Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 319
Initialize Table softkey, 282
input subsystem keys
 0.7V, 386
 1.4V, 386
 1.6V, 386
 2.5V, 386
 Clock Delay Off On, 384
 Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 385
 Clock Time Delay, 384
 Data Polarity Neg Pos, 385
 Gate Clk Delay, 381
 Gate Delay Off On, 382
 Gate Mode Time Clk, 381
 Gate Off On, 383
 Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 383
 Gate Time Delay, 382
 Impedance 75 Ohm High, 386
 Resolution, 383
Insert Row softkey, 250, 253, 257, 282
Installed Board Info softkey, 78
Int I/Q Skew Corrections Off Int Ext softkey, 37
Int softkeys
 Int Doublet, 203
 Int Free-Run, 203
 Int Gated, 203
 Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 25, 36

Index

Int softkeys (*continued*)

Int Triggered, 203

integer response data, 11

Intermod softkey, 854

Internal softkeys

Internal, 61, 176, 485

Internal 1, 184, 197

Internal 2, 184, 197

Internal Monitor, 191

Internal Square, 203

Inverse Video Off On softkey, 84

Inverted softkey, 490

IP Address softkey, 73

IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 632

IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

IS-95 Mod softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

IS-95 Mod w /EQ softkey (*continued*)

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 OQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 QPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey (continued)

See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

IS-97 Levels softkey, 230

L

Last Mkr Point softkey, 294, 296
 Leap Seconds field, 474
 Left Alternate softkey, 339
 Left softkey, 828
 LF Out softkeys
 LF Out Amplitude, 187
 LF Out Off On, 191
 LF Out Stop Freq, 187, 188, 195
 LF Out Sweep Rate, 189
 LF Out Sweep Time, 190
 LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 188
 LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 187, 188, 195
 Link Down Up softkey, 329, 867
 Link Forward Reverse softkey, 248, 450
 List softkey, 97, 121
 list/sweep subsystem keys
 # Points, 58
 Bus, 55
 Dwell Type List Step, 52
 Ext, 55
 Free Run softkey, 55
 Load List From Step Sweep, 56
 Manual Mode Off On, 54
 Manual Point, 53
 Preset List, 57
 Step Dwell, 57
 Sweep Direction Down Up, 51
 Sweep Type List Step, 56
 Trigger Key, 55
 Load From Selected File softkey, 20, 119, 125, 316
 Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 56
 Load/Store softkey, 281
 Long Code Mask field, 489
 Long Code State field, 454, 489

Low Amplitude softkey, 395, 399
 See sense subsystem keys
 Low Capacity softkey, 562, 573
 Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 562, 573
 low frequency output subsystem keys
 Bus, 190
 DC, 190
 Dual-Sine, 190
 Ext, 190
 Free Run, 190
 Function Generator, 191
 Internal Monitor, 191
 LF Out Amplitude, 187
 LF Out Off On, 191
 LF Out Stop Freq, 187, 188, 195
 LF Out Sweep Rate, 189
 LF Out Sweep Time, 190
 LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 188
 LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 187, 188, 195
 Noise, 190
 Ramp, 190
 Sine, 190
 Square, 190
 Swept-Sine, 190
 Triangle, 190
 Trigger Key, 190
 LTM OFF field, 474

M

Manual Mode Off On softkey, 54
 Manual Point softkey, 53
 Marker 1 2 softkey, 294, 296
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 212, 225, 260, 276, 298, 313, 350, 445
 Marker 1 softkey, 211, 224, 225, 259, 274, 275, 297, 312, 349, 350, 444, 445
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 212, 226, 260, 277, 298, 313, 351, 445
 Marker 2 softkey, 211, 224, 225, 259, 274, 275, 297, 312, 349, 350, 444, 445
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 212, 226, 260, 277, 298, 313, 351, 446
 Marker 3 softkey, 211, 224, 225, 259, 274, 275, 297, 312, 349, 350, 444, 445
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 213, 226, 261, 277, 299, 314, 351, 446
 Marker 4 softkey, 211, 224, 225, 259, 274, 275, 297, 312, 349, 350, 444, 445
 mass memory subsystem keys
 Binary, 121
 Copy File, 123

Index

mass memory subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Delete All NVWFM Files, 123
- Delete All WFM Files, 124
- Delete All WFM1 Files, 124
- Delete File, 124
- List, 121
- Load From Selected File, 125
- Rename File, 126
- State, 121
- Store To File, 126
- User Flatness, 121

Max BlksSize field, 863

Max Input softkey, 854

Max NumOfBlks field, 863

Max Power field, 894

Max Pwr field, 913, 930

MCDMA softkey, 98

MDMOD softkey, 98

MDWCDMA softkey, 99

Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, 417

Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, 403

memory subsystem keys

- Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], 120
- All, 104, 119
- Binary, 93
- Bit, 93
- CDMA, 94
- Copy File, 104, 109, 110
- Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 112
- Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 112
- Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 113
- Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 113
- Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 115
- Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 115
- Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 116
- Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 116
- Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 118
- Delete All Binary Files, 111
- Delete All Bit Files, 112
- Delete All Files, 111
- Delete All FIR Files, 113
- Delete All FSK Files, 114
- Delete All I/Q Files, 114
- Delete All List Files, 114
- Delete All MDMOD Files, 115
- Delete All MFCDMA Files, 116
- Delete All SEQ Files, 117
- Delete All SHAPE Files, 117

memory subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Delete All State Files, 117
- Delete All UFLT Files, 118
- Delete File, 118
- DMOD, 94
- DWCDMA, 95
- FCDMA, 95
- FIR, 96
- FSK, 96
- I/Q, 97
- List, 97
- Load From Selected File, 119
- MCDMA, 98
- MDMOD, 98
- MDWCDMA, 99
- MFCDMA, 99
- MTONE, 100
- Oversample Ratio, 106
- RCDMA, 100
- Rename File, 119
- SEQ, 101
- SHAPE, 101
- State, 102
- Store To File, 120
- User Flatness, 103
- UWCDMA, 103

Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Message Part field, 911

Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Message Type field, 475

Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Meter Address softkeys, 74

Meter Channel A B softkey, 74

Meter Timeout softkey, 75

MFCDMA softkey, 99

Min Power field, 895

Mod Index softkey, 441

Mod On/Off hardkey, 127

Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, 209, 222, 223, 246, 273, 293, 310, 327, 442, 443

Msg Ctrl softkey, 900

Msg Data softkey, 900

Msg Pwr field, 911, 928

- MSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
- MTONE softkey, 100
- Multicarrier Off On softkey, 229, 248, 280
- Multitone Off On softkey, 320
- multitone subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, 311
 40.000 MHz, 308, 311
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 314
 ARB Sample Clock, 316
 Clear Header, 309
 Freq Spacing, 317, 318
 Goto Row, 315
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 311
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 309
 Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 319
 Load From Selected File, 316
 Marker 1, 312
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 313
 Marker 2, 312
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 313
 Marker 3, 312
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 313
 Marker 4, 312
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 314
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 310
 Multitone Off On, 320
 None, 312
 Number Of Tones, 317, 318
 Random Seed Fixed Random, 319
 Reference Freq, 314
 Save Setup To Header, 309
 Store To File, 317
 Through, 308, 311
 Toggle State, 315, 317
- mV softkey, 169
- mVemf softkey, 169
- N**
- N Power field, 870, 901
- NADC Off On softkey, 705
- NADC softkey, 280, 282
- NADC subsystem keys
 16 1's & 16 0's, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
 16PSK, 688
 16QAM, 688
 256QAM, 688
 2-Lvl FSK, 688
 32 1's & 32 0's, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
 32QAM, 688
 4 1's & 4 0's, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
 4-Lvl FSK, 688
 4QAM, 688
 64 1's & 64 0's, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
 64QAM, 688
 8 1's & 8 0's, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
 8PSK, 688
 All Timeslots, 698
 APCO 25 C4FM, 684
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 671
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 683
 Begin Frame, 698
 Begin Timeslot #, 698, 699
 BPSK, 688
 Bus, 690, 701
 CDL, 691
 CDVCC, 692, 695
 Continuous, 701
 D8PSK, 688
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 679
 Down Custom, 698
 Down TCH, 698
 Down TCH All, 698
 Ext, 681, 690, 691, 693, 695, 697, 701
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 683
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 682
 Ext Delay Bits, 704
 Ext Delay Off On, 704
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 704
 Fall Delay, 674, 676
 Fall Time, 675, 676
 Filter Alpha, 671
 Filter BbT, 672
 FIX4, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
 Frame Repeat Single Cont, 688
 Free Run, 702
 Freq Dev, 686
 Gate Active Low High, 702
 Gated, 701
 Gaussian, 684

Index

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Gray Coded QPSK, 688
I/Q Scaling, 685
IS-95, 684
IS-95 Mod, 684
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 684
IS-95 OQPSK, 688
IS-95 QPSK, 688
IS-95 w/EQ, 684
MSK, 688
NADC Off On, 705
Nyquist, 684
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 680
OQPSK, 688
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 688
Patt Trig In 1, 703
Patt Trig In 2, 703
Phase Dev, 686
PN11, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
PN15, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
PN20, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
PN23, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
PN9, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 674
Polarity Normal Invert, 688
QPSK, 688
Rate Full Half, 685
Recall Secondary Frame State, 689
Rectangle, 684
Reset & Run, 702
Restore NADC Factory Default, 682
Rise Delay, 677, 678
Rise Time, 678, 679
Root Nyquist, 684
SACCH, 692, 696
Save Secondary Frame State, 689
Secondary Frame Off On, 690
Sine, 674, 680
Single, 701
Symbol Rate, 699
SYNC, 693, 696
Sync Out Offset, 698
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 694
Timeslot Off On, 694
Trigger & Run, 702
Trigger Key, 690, 701
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 684
Up Custom, 698
Up TCH, 698

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Up TCH All, 698
User File, 674, 680, 681, 691, 693, 695, 697
User FIR, 684
User FSK, 687, 688
User I/Q, 687, 688
Network ID field, 475
No Limits softkey
 See calculate subsystem keys
No Thresholds softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Noise Off On softkey, 479, 491
Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 215
Noise Seed softkey, 439
Noise softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
NONE (RPS0) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
NONE softkey, 968
None softkey, 211, 224, 225, 259, 274, 275,
 297, 312, 349, 350, 444, 445, 540, 857, 862,
 973, 982
Normal All softkey, 620, 663
Normal softkey, 490, 620, 663, 828
Num of Blk field, 974, 983
Num of Pre field, 912, 929
Number of AICH field, 897
Number of PRACH 80ms field, 912
Number of PRACH field, 926, 928
Number of Preamble field, 929
Number Of Tones softkey, 317, 318
numeric boolean response data, 12
numeric SCPI parameter, 8
numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 9
Nyquist softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
 fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Nyquist softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

O

OCNS softkey, 340

octal values, 17

Off softkey, 25, 38, 228, 262, 279, 300, 925

Omitted softkey, 960

On softkey, 228, 262, 279, 300, 925

On/Off field, 845, 917

Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, 329, 344

Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, 892

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

options

001/002

all subsystem, 206, 432

custom subsystem, 523

Dmodulation subsystem, 269

dual ARB subsystem, 290

multitone subsystem, 308

400

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 321

wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem, 821

401

CDMA ARB subsystem, 216

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 240

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, 450

402

DECT subsystem, 546

EDGE subsystem, 596

GSM subsystem, 636

options (*continued*)

402

NADC subsystem, 671

PDC subsystem, 706

PHS subsystem, 741

TETRA subsystem, 778

403

AWGN real-time subsystem, 433

AWGN subsystem, 207

406

bluetooth subsystem, 434

409

GPS subsystem, 629

UN7/300

calculate subsystem, 360

data subsystem, 371

input subsystem, 381, 387

sense subsystem, 391

Options Info softkey, 80

OQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, 127

output subsystem keys

Mod On/Off, 127

Output Blanking Off On Auto, 127

RF On/Off, 128

Oversample Ratio softkey, 106, 227

P

P Code Pwr softkey, 633

P Rev field, 476

P Rev Min field, 474

P softkey, 564

$\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

Index

- p/4 DQPSK softkey (continued)*
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Packet (DH1) softkey, 446
- Paging Indicator field, 482, 850
- Paging softkey, 230
- parameter types. See SCPI commands
 - parameter types
- Pass Amplitude softkey, 396, 400
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Pass/Fail Limits softkey, 368
- Pass/Fail Off On softkey, 369
- paths, SCPI command tree, 7
- Patt Trig In 1 softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - subsystem keys
- Patt Trig In 2 softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - subsystem keys
- Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 130, 132
- Pattern trigger in 1 field, 940
- Pattern trigger in 2 field, 940
- PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
- PCCPCH + SCH +1 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
- PCCPCH + SCH softkey, 330, 335
- PCCPCH softkey, 823, 824
- PDC Off On softkey, 739
- PDC softkey, 280, 282
- PDC subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - 16PSK, 722
 - 16QAM, 722
 - 256QAM, 722
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 722
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - 32QAM, 722
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 722
 - 4QAM, 722
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - 64QAM, 722
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - 8PSK, 722
 - All Timeslots, 733
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 718
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 717
 - Begin Frame, 733
 - Begin Timeslot #, 733, 734
 - BPSK, 722
 - Bus, 724, 737
 - CC, 726, 729, 731
 - Continuous, 736
 - D8PSK, 722
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 714
 - Down Custom, 732
 - Down TCH, 732
 - Down TCH All, 732
 - Ext, 715, 724, 725, 727, 728, 730, 737
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 718
 - Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 706
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 717
 - Ext Delay Bits, 738
 - Ext Delay Off On, 739
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 739
 - Fall Delay, 709, 710
 - Fall Time, 709, 711
 - Filter Alpha, 706
 - Filter BbT, 707
 - FIX4, 715, 716, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731
 - Free Run, 736
 - Freq Dev, 720
 - Gate Active Low High, 737
 - Gated, 736
 - Gaussian, 718

- PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Gray Coded QPSK, 722
 - I/Q Scaling, 720
 - IS-95, 718
 - IS-95 Mod, 718
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 718
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 722
 - IS-95 QPSK, 722
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 718
 - MSK, 722
 - Nyquist, 718
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 715
 - OQPSK, 722
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 722
 - Patt Trig In 1, 738
 - Patt Trig In 2, 738
 - PDC Off On, 739
 - Phase Dev, 721
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 723
 - PN11, 715, 727, 728, 730
 - PN15, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - PN20, 715, 727, 728, 730
 - PN23, 715, 727, 728, 730
 - PN9, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 708
 - QPSK, 722
 - Rate Full Half, 719
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 723
 - Rectangle, 718
 - Reset & Run, 736
 - Restore PDC Factory Default, 716
 - Rise Delay, 711, 712
 - Rise Time, 713
 - Root Nyquist, 718
 - SACCH, 726, 729, 731
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 723
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 724
 - Sine, 714
 - Single, 736
 - SW, 726, 730, 732
 - Symbol Rate, 734
 - Sync Out Offset, 733
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 728
 - Timeslot Off On, 728
 - Trigger & Run, 736
 - Trigger Key, 724, 737
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 718
 - Up Custom, 732
 - Up TCH, 732
- PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Up TCH All, 732
 - Up VOX, 732
 - User File, 714, 715, 725, 727, 728, 730
 - User FIR, 718
 - User FSK, 721, 722
 - User I/Q, 722
 - Performance Req softkey, 854
 - Permuted ESN field, 457, 468
 - Phase Dev softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - phase modulation subsystem keys
 - Φ M Sweep Time softkey, 196
 - FM Φ M Normal High BW softkey, 194
 - Φ M Dev Couple Off On, 199
 - Φ M Dev softkey, 198
 - Φ M Off On softkey, 198
 - Φ M Path 1 2, 193
 - Φ M Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 196
 - Φ M Tone 2 Rate, 195
 - Bus, 197
 - Dual-Sine, 196
 - Ext, 197
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, 194
 - Ext1, 197
 - Ext2, 197
 - Free Run, 197
 - Incr Set, 193, 199
 - Internal 1, 197
 - Internal 2, 197
 - Noise, 196
 - Ramp, 196
 - Sine, 196
 - Square, 196
 - Swept-Sine, 196
 - Triangle, 196
 - Trigger Key, 197
 - Phase Polarity field, 481
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys

Index

- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey*
 - (continued)*
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, 867
- Phase Ref Set softkey, 48
- PHS Off On softkey, 777
- PHS softkey, 280, 282
- PHS subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 762
 - 16PSK, 762
 - 16QAM, 762
 - 256QAM, 762
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 762
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - 32QAM, 762
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 762
 - 4QAM, 762
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - 64QAM, 762
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 762
 - 8PSK, 762
 - All Timeslots, 765
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 759
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 741
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 758
 - Begin Frame, 765
 - Begin Timeslot #, 765, 766
 - BPSK, 762
 - Bus, 764, 770
 - C4FM, 762
 - Continuous, 768
 - CSID, 753, 773
 - Custom, 757
 - D8PSK, 762
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 750
 - Ext, 751, 752, 756, 764, 770, 772, 776
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 759
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 758
 - Ext Delay Bits, 771
 - Ext Delay Off On, 771
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 772
- PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Fall Delay, 745, 746
 - Fall Time, 745, 746
 - Filter Alpha, 741
 - Filter BbT, 742
 - FIX4, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - Free Run, 769
 - Gate Active Low High, 769
 - Gated, 768
 - Gaussian, 759
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 762
 - I/Q Scaling, 760
 - IDLE, 754, 774
 - IS-95, 759
 - IS-95 Mod, 759
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 759
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 762
 - IS-95 QPSK, 762
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 759
 - MSK, 762
 - Nyquist, 759
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 750
 - OQPSK, 762
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 762
 - Patt Trig In 1, 770
 - Patt Trig In 2, 770
 - Phase Dev, 760, 761
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 763
 - PHS Off On, 777
 - PN11, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - PN15, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - PN20, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - PN23, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - PN9, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 743
 - PSID, 754, 774
 - QPSK, 762
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 763
 - Rectangle, 759
 - Reset & Run, 769
 - Restore PHS Factory Default, 752
 - Rise Delay, 747, 748
 - Rise Time, 748, 749
 - Root Nyquist, 759
 - SA, 755, 775
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 764
 - Scramble Off On, 744
 - Scramble Seed, 744
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 765

- PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)
Sine, 749
Single, 768
Symbol Rate, 767
SYNC, 757
Sync Out Offset, 766
TCH, 757
TCH All, 757
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 753, 773
Timeslot Off On, 755, 775
Timeslot Type, 777
Trigger & Run, 769
Trigger Key, 764, 770
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 759
User File, 749, 751, 752, 756, 772, 776
User FIR, 759
User FSK, 761, 762
User I/Q, 762
UW, 754, 756, 774, 776
PI Bits field, 849
PICH softkey, 340, 823, 824
Pilot softkey, 229, 230, 232, 248, 255
Playback Ratio field, 827
PN Offset field, 485
PN Offset softkey, 253, 257
PN11 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
PN15 softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
PN20 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
PN23 softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
PN9 Mode Preset softkey, 161
PN9 softkey
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See data subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
Polarity Normal Invert softkey, 688
Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 897
Power field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Index

Power field (continued)

See wideband CDMA baseband generator
subsystem keys and fields

Power Hold Off On softkey, 893

Power Meter softkey, 75

Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, 897

Power On Last Preset softkey, 159

Power Search Manual Auto softkey, 59, 60

Power softkey, 347

power subsystem keys

ALC BW Normal Narrow, 59

ALC Off On, 60

Alt Amp Delta, 60

Alt Ampl Off On, 61

Ampl, 63

Ampl Offset, 65

Ampl Ref Off On, 63

Ampl Ref Set, 63

Ampl Start, 64

Ampl Stop, 64

Amplitude, 63, 65

Atten Hold Off On, 62

Do Power Search, 59, 60

Ext Detector, 61

Internal, 61

Power Search Manual Auto, 59, 60

Source Module, 61

PPCCPCH softkey, 340, 341

Pp-m field, 914, 931

PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, 910

PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total
softkey, 918

PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

PRACH Scrambling Code field, 919

PRACH softkey, 893

PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 924

PRACH Trigger softkey, 923

PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger
softkey, 924

PRAT field, 476

Pre Sig field, 915

Preamble power average field, 917

Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Preamble softkey, 900

precise talking and forgiving listening, 8

Preset hardkey, 160

Preset List softkey, 21, 57

Preset Normal User softkey, 162

PSCH softkey, 340

PSCH State field, 851

PSID softkey, 754, 774

pulse modulation subsystem keys

Ext Pulse, 203

Int Doublet, 203

Int Free-Run, 203

Int Gated, 203

Int Triggered, 203

Internal Square, 203

Pulse Delay, 66

Pulse Off On, 204

Pulse Period, 201

Pulse Rate, 201

Pulse Width, 202

Pulse softkeys

Pulse Delay, 66

Pulse Off On, 204

Pulse Period, 201

Pulse Rate, 201

Pulse Width, 202

Puncture fields, 974, 983

PwrOffs field, 957

PWT softkey, 280, 282

Q

Q Offset softkey, 30

QOF field, 459, 469

QPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Quadrature Skew softkey, 31

Quarter softkey, 502, 507

quotes, SCPI command use of, 16

R

- RACH TrCH softkey, 900
- Radio Config field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Radio Config softkey, 255
- RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, 450
- RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, 450
- RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, 450
- RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, 450
- RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, 450
- Ramp field, 458
- Ramp softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
- Ramp Step field, 913, 930
- Ramp Time field, 459
- Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, 319
- Random softkey, 339, 347
- Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, 633
- Rate Full Half softkey, 685, 719
- Rate Match Attr field, 865, 975, 983
- Rate softkey, 253, 257
- RCDMA softkey, 100
- real response data, 11
- Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, 433
- real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 - Bandwidth, 433
 - Real-time AWGN Off On, 433
- Real-time GPS Off On softkey, 635
- RECALL Reg softkey, 89
- Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Rectangle softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
- Rectangle softkey (continued)
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ref Data Rate field, 869
- Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, 49
- Ref Sensitivity softkey, 854
- Reference Freq softkey, 447
 - See AWGN subsystem keys
 - See bluetooth subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See multitone subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reference Out softkey, 378
- Rename File, 119
- Rename File softkey, 126
- Reserved field, 476
- Reset & Run softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reset RS-232 softkey, 76
- Reset to Initial Power softkey, 896
- Resolution softkey, 383
- response data types. See SCPI commands response types
- Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, 556
- Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, 604
- Restore Factory Default softkey, 646
- Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, 682
- Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, 716
- Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, 752
- Restore Sys Defaults softkey, 161
- Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, 789
- Resync Limits softkey, 425

Index

- Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, 353
 - Reverse softkey, 229
 - Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, 69
 - RF On/Off hardkey, 128
 - Right Alternate softkey, 339
 - Right softkey, 828
 - Rise Delay softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Rise Time softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Rising softkey, 521
 - RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 932
 - RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 932
 - RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 932
 - RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, 932
 - Root Nyquist softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - route subsystem keys
 - Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, 129, 131
 - Data Clock Out Neg Pos, 132
 - Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 129, 131, 134
 - Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, 133, 135
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, 129, 131
 - DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, 134
 - Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 133, 135
 - Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 133, 135
 - Pattern Trig In Polarity Neg Pos, 132
 - Pattern Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 130
 - Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, 134, 136
 - Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, 130, 132
 - RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, 76
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, 76
 - RS-232 Timeout softkeys, 77
 - Run Complete Self Test softkey, 92
- ## S
- S softkey, 660
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - SA softkey, 755, 775
 - SACCH softkey, 692, 696, 726, 729, 731
 - Satellite ID softkey, 635
 - Save Reg softkey, 90
 - Save Secondary Frame State softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, 90
 - Save Setup To Header softkey, 208, 222, 245, 272, 292, 309, 325, 437
 - Save User Preset softkey, 162
 - Scale to 0dB softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - Scaling softkey, 301
 - SCCPCH softkey, 340, 341
 - SCFN field, 963
 - SCPI command subsystems
 - all, 206, 432
 - amplitude modulation, 172

SCPI command subsystems (*continued*)

- AWGN, 207
- AWGN real-time, 433
- bluetooth, 434
- calculate, 360
- calibration, 68
- CDMA ARB, 216
- CDMA2000 ARB, 240
- CDMA2000 BBG, 450
- communication, 72
- correction, 20
- custom, 523
- data, 371
- DECT, 546
- diagnostic, 78
- digital modulation, 23
- display, 82
- Dmodulation, 269
- Dual ARB, 290
- EDGE, 596
- frequency, 40
- frequency modulation, 180
- GPS subsystem, 629
- GSM, 636
- IEEE 488.2 common commands, 86
- input, 381, 387
- list/sweep, 51
- low frequency output, 187
- mass memory, 121
- memory, 93
- multitone, 308
- NADC, 671
- output, 127
- PDC, 706
- phase modulation, 193
- PHS, 741
- power, 59
- pulse, 66
- pulse modulation, 201
- route, 129
- sense, 391
- status, 137
- system, 156
- TETRA, 778
- trigger, 165
- unit, 169
- wideband CDMA ARB, 321
- wideband CDMA base band generator, 821

SCPI commands

- command tree paths, 7
- parameter and response types, 8
- parameter types
 - boolean, 10
 - discrete, 10
 - extended numeric, 9
 - numeric, 8
 - string, 11
- response data types
 - discrete, 12
 - integer, 11
 - numeric boolean, 12
 - real, 11
 - string, 12
- root command, 7

SCPI softkey, 158, 160

Scramble Code softkey, 339, 345, 347

Scramble Off On softkey, 744, 781

Scramble Offset softkey, 339, 347

Scramble Seed softkey, 744, 781

Scrambling Code field, 852, 955

Screen Saver Delay

- 1 hr softkey, 163

Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 163

Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 164

Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 345

Secondary Frame Off On softkey

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Segment Advance softkey, 302

Select File softkey, 250, 280

Select Seq softkey, 89

Select Waveform softkey, 306

sense subsystem keys

- Adjust Gain, 403
- Aux, 405, 422, 429
- Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 429
- BER Mode Off On, 391, 394, 415
- BERT Off On, 426
- BERT Resync Off On, 425
- Bit Count, 406, 408
- Bit Delay Off On, 428
- Block Count, 394, 396, 398, 411, 415
- Block Erasure, 392, 397, 410, 411, 412, 416

Index

sense subsystem keys (*continued*)

Bus, 405, 422, 429
Class Ib Bit Error, 419, 420
Class II Bit Error, 420
Cycle Count, 428
Delay Bits, 427
EDGE BERT Off On, 409
Error Count, 408, 409, 426
Exceeds Any Thresholds, 420
Ext, 405, 422, 429
Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 392
External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 393
Frame Count, 414, 418
Frame Erasure, 420
Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 393
GSM BERT Off On, 423
High Amplitude, 395, 399, 406
Immediate, 405, 422, 429
Initial Bit Count, 408
Initial Block Count, 396, 400
Initial Frame Count, 418
Low Amplitude, 395, 399, 407, 414
Measurement Mode BER% Search, 417
Measurement Mode BLER% Search, 403
No Thresholds, 392, 397, 412, 416, 420, 427
Pass Amplitude, 396, 400, 407
PN11, 425
PN15, 425
PN20, 425
PN23, 425
PN9, 425
Resync Limits, 425
Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, 424
Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, 424
Spectrum Invert Off On, 403, 419
Stop Measurement, 402, 416
Sync Source BCH PDCH, 404
Sync Source BCH TCH, 422
Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, 404
Synchronize to BCH/TCH, 421
Target BER %, 394, 398
Timeslot, 402, 417
Total Bits, 427
Trigger Key, 405, 422, 429
Uplink Timing Advance, 405, 423
SEQ softkey, 101
Set Marker Off All Points softkey, 295
SF/2 softkey, 958
SFN RST Polarity softkey, 955

SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, 892
SHAPE softkey, 101
Signature field, 931
Sine softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Single softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Single Sweep softkey, 166
Slot Format field, 828, 836, 876, 886, 904, 909
softkey, 119
Source Module softkey, 61
Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, 424
Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, 424
Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Spread Rate 1 softkey, 248, 255, 263
Spread Rate 3, 255
Spread Rate 3 softkey, 248, 263
Spread Rate field, 484
Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 248
Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, 264
Spurious Response softkey, 854
Square softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
SR1 9 Channel softkey, 250
SR1 Pilot softkey, 250
SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, 250
SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, 250
SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, 250
SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, 250

- SS softkey, 656
 SSB softkey, 801, 806
 SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 853
 SSCH Power field, 853
 SSCH softkey, 340
 SSCH State field, 854
 Standard softkey, 339
 Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field, 916
 Start Frequency softkey, 70
 Start Sub-Channel# field, 920
 State field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 State softkey, 102, 121
 STD softkey, 873
 Step Dwell softkey, 57
 Step Power field, 896
 Stop CFN field, 957
 Stop Frequency softkey, 71
 Stop Measurement softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 233, 252, 256
 Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 283
 Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 232, 250
 Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 334, 337
 Store To File softkey, 21, 120, 126, 317, 346
 string response data, 12
 string SCPI parameter, 11
 strings, quote usage, 16
 STS softkey, 801, 806
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 Subnet Mask softkey, 73
 subsystems, SCPI commands
 See SCPI command subsystems
 SW softkey, 726, 730, 732
 Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 51
 Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 165
 Sweep Type List Step softkey, 56
 Swept-Sine softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
 Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 134
 Symbol Rate field, 876, 885, 908
 Symbol Rate softkey, 283, 339, 347, 622, 904
 Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 136
 Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 130, 132
 Symbol Timing Err softkey, 442
 Sync Out Offset softkey, 589, 621, 664, 698, 733, 766, 814
 SYNC softkey, 693, 696, 757
 Sync softkey, 230, 663
 Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 404
 Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 422
 Sync Source SFN FClk ESG softkey, 956
 Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 404
 Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 421
 System ID field, 477
 system subsystem keys
 8648A/B/C/D, 158, 160
 8656B,8657A/B, 158, 160
 8657D NADC, 158, 160
 8657D PDC, 158, 160
 8657J PHS, 158, 160
 Error Info, 157
 Help Mode Single Cont, 157, 158
 PN9 Mode Preset, 161
 Power On Last Preset, 159
 Preset, 160
 Preset Normal User, 162
 Restore Sys Defaults, 161
 Save User Preset, 162
 SCPI, 158, 160
 Screen Saver Delay
 1 hr, 163
 Screen Saver Mode, 163
 Screen Saver Off On, 164
 Time/Date, 156, 164
 View Next Error Message, 157
- ## T
- T1 softkey, 619
 T2 softkey, 619
 Target BER % softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 TCH All softkey, 757
 TCH softkey, 757
 TCH/FS softkey, 658
 tDPCH Offset field, 838
 Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 2 softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 4 softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, 330, 335
 Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, 330, 335

Index

- TETRA Off On softkey, 820
- TETRA softkey, 280, 282
- TETRA subsystem keys
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - 16PSK, 794
 - 16QAM, 794
 - 256QAM, 794
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 794
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - 32QAM, 794
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 794
 - 4QAM, 794
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - 64QAM, 794
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - 8PSK, 794
 - All Timeslots, 813
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 791
 - B, 800, 805
 - B1, 798, 803
 - B2, 798, 803
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 778
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 790
 - Begin Frame, 813
 - Begin Timeslot #, 813, 814
 - BPSK, 794
 - Bus, 796, 818
 - Continuous, 816
 - D8PSK, 794
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 787
 - Dn Custom Cont, 812
 - Dn Normal Cont, 812
 - Dn Normal Disc, 812
 - Dn Sync Cont, 812
 - Dn Sync Disc, 812
 - Ext, 788, 796, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811, 818
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 791
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 790
 - Ext Delay Bits, 819
 - Ext Delay Off On, 819
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 820
 - Fall Delay, 782, 783
 - TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Fall Time, 782, 783
 - FCOR, 800, 805
 - Filter Alpha, 778
 - Filter BbT, 779
 - FIX4, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812
 - Free Run, 817
 - Freq Dev, 792
 - Gate Active Low High, 817
 - Gated, 816
 - Gaussian, 791
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 794
 - I/Q Scaling, 792
 - IS-95, 791
 - IS-95 Mod, 791
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 791
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 794
 - IS-95 QPSK, 794
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 791
 - MSK, 794
 - Nyquist, 791
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 788
 - OQPSK, 794
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 794
 - Patt Trig In 1, 818
 - Patt Trig In 2, 818
 - Phase Dev, 793
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 795
 - PN11, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - PN15, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - PN20, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - PN23, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - PN9, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 780
 - QPSK, 794
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 795
 - Rectangle, 791
 - Reset & Run, 817
 - Restore TETRA Factory Default, 789
 - Rise Delay, 784, 785
 - Rise Time, 785, 786
 - Root Nyquist, 791
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 796

- TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Scramble Off On, 781
 - Scramble Seed, 781
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 797
 - Sine, 787
 - Single, 816
 - SSB, 801, 806
 - STS, 801, 806
 - Symbol Rate, 815
 - Sync Out Offset, 814
 - TETRA Off On, 820
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 807
 - Timeslot Off On, 808
 - Trigger & Run, 817
 - Trigger Key, 796, 818
 - TS, 799, 804, 808, 809, 811
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 791
 - Up Control 1, 812
 - Up Control 2, 812
 - Up Custom, 812
 - Up Normal, 812
 - User File, 787, 788, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 806, 808, 809, 810, 811
 - User FIR, 791
 - User FSK, 793, 794
 - User I/Q, 794
 - TFCI Field Off On softkey, 339, 344, 347, 349
 - TFCI Pat field, 837
 - TFCI Pattern field, 877, 905
 - TFCI State field, 878, 906
 - Tfirst field, 829
 - TGD field, 959
 - Tgl field, 829
 - TGL1 field, 959
 - TGL2 field, 960
 - TGPL1 field, 960
 - TGPRC field, 961
 - TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 961
 - TGSN field, 962
 - Through softkey, 207, 210, 218, 223, 242, 246, 269, 273, 290, 293, 308, 311, 326, 328, 436, 443
 - Time field, 478
 - Time/Date softkey, 156, 164
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Timeslot Off On softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - Timeslot Offset softkey, 919
 - Timeslot softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - Timeslot Type softkey, 777
 - Timing Offset softkey, 920, 955, 965
 - tOCNS Offset field, 845
 - Toggle Marker 1 softkey, 301
 - Toggle State softkey, 315, 317
 - Total Bits field, 859, 970
 - Total Bits softkey, 427
 - Total Block field, 972
 - Total Blocks field, 861
 - TotalPwr field, 871, 901
 - TPC Pat Steps field, 878
 - TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 880
 - TPC Pattern field, 879
 - TPC Steps field, 838
 - TPC UserFile Trig field, 880
 - Tp-m field, 922
 - Tp-p field, 923
 - Traffic Bearer softkey, 562, 573
 - Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, 562, 573
 - Traffic softkey, 230
 - Transp Chan A softkey, 833
 - Transp Chan B softkey, 833
 - Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, 864
 - Transport CH softkey, 846
 - TrCH BER field, 886
 - TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, 918
 - TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, 918
 - TrCH State Off On softkey, 984
 - TrCHI State Off On softkey, 866
 - Triangle softkey, 175, 183, 190, 196
 - Trigger & Run softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys

Index

Trigger & Run softkey (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Trigger Advance field, [521](#)

Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [167](#)

Trigger Key softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See sense subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [166](#)

trigger subsystem keys

Bus, [167](#), [521](#)

Ext, [167](#), [521](#)

Free Run, [167](#), [521](#)

Single Sweep, [166](#)

Sweep Repeat Single Cont, [165](#)

Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, [167](#)

Trigger Key, [167](#), [521](#)

Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, [166](#)

Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Truncated PN9 softkey, [436](#)

TS softkey, [662](#), [799](#), [804](#), [808](#), [809](#), [811](#)

TSC0 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TSC1 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TSC2 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TSC3 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TSC4 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TSC5 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TSC6 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TSC7, [657](#), [660](#)

TSC7 softkey, [619](#), [657](#), [660](#)

TTI field, [866](#), [925](#), [975](#), [984](#)

TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Turbo Coding field, [471](#), [519](#)

Turbo softkey, [857](#), [862](#), [968](#)

Type softkey, [339](#), [347](#)

U

UDI 64 kbps softkey, [932](#)

UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, [835](#)

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and
fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Uncoded softkey, [614](#)

unit subsystem keys

dBm, [169](#)

dBuV, [169](#)

dBuVemf, [169](#)

mV, [169](#)

mVemf, [169](#)

uV, [169](#)

uVemf, [169](#)

Up Control 1 softkey, [812](#)

Up Control 2 softkey, [812](#)

Up Custom softkey, [698](#), [732](#), [812](#)

Up Normal softkey, [812](#)

Up TCH All softkey, [698](#), [732](#)

Up TCH softkey, [698](#), [732](#)

Up VOX softkey, [732](#)

Up/Down softkey, [839](#), [879](#)

Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, [370](#)

Update in Remote Off On softkey, [85](#)

Uplink MCS-1 softkey, [658](#)

Uplink MCS-5 softkey, [614](#)

Uplink MCS-9 softkey, [614](#)

- Uplink Timing Advance softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - User File softkey
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - User FIR softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - User Flatness softkey, [103](#), [121](#)
 - User FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - User I/Q softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - User I/Q softkey (continued)
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - uV softkey, [169](#)
 - uVemf softkey, [169](#)
 - UW softkey, [754](#), [756](#), [774](#), [776](#)
 - UWCDMA softkey, [103](#)
- ## V
- View Next Error Message softkey, [157](#)
- ## W
- Walsh Code softkey, [253](#), [257](#)
 - Walsh field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - Waveform Length softkey, [213](#), [238](#)
 - Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, [300](#)
 - waveform, creating a multitone, [308](#)
 - W-CDMA Off On softkey, [358](#), [985](#)
 - WCDMA softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - 1 DPCH, [330](#), [335](#)
 - 2 Carriers, [331](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [328](#)
 - 3 Carriers, [331](#)
 - 3 DPCH, [330](#), [335](#)
 - 4 Carriers, [331](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [326](#), [328](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [323](#)
 - Apply Channel Setup, [338](#), [347](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [352](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [353](#)
 - Bus, [356](#)
 - Channel, [339](#), [347](#)
 - Chip Rate, [323](#)
 - Clear Header, [325](#)
 - Clip |I| To, [321](#), [332](#)
 - Clip |Q| To, [322](#), [332](#)
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [321](#)
 - Clip Type |I+jQ| To, [322](#), [333](#)

Index

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

(continued)

Clipping Type $|I+jQ|$ $|I|$, $|Q|$, 322, 333
Continuous, 355
Custom WCDMA State, 345
DPCCH, 345
DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, 345
DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, 345
DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, 345
DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, 345
DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, 345
DPCH, 340
Equal Energy per Symbol, 343
Ext Delay Off On, 357
Ext Delay Time, 356
Ext Key, 356
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 357
Filter Alpha, 324
Filter BbT, 324
First Spread Code, 339, 347
Free Run, 354
Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 348
Gate Active Low High, 355
Gated, 355
Gaussian, 323
I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 327
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 328
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 326
Increment Scramble Code, 334
Increment Timing Offset, 337
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 323
IS-95, 323
IS-95 Mod, 323
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 323
IS-95 w/EQ, 323
Left Alternate, 339
Link Down Up, 329
Marker 1, 349, 350
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 350
Marker 2, 349, 350
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 351
Marker 3, 349, 350
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 351
Marker 4, 349, 350
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 351
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 327
None, 349, 350
Nyquist, 323
OCNS, 340

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

(continued)

Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, 329, 344
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 325
Patt Trig In 1, 357
Patt Trig In 2, 357
PCCPCH + SCH, 330, 335
PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, 330, 335
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, 330, 335
PICH, 340
Power, 347
PPCCPCH, 340, 341
PSCH, 340
Random, 339, 347
Rectangle, 323
Reference Freq, 352
Reset & Run, 354
Retrigger Mode Off On, 353
Right Alternate, 339
Root Nyquist, 323
Save Setup To Header, 325
Scale to 0dB, 343
SCCPCH, 340, 341
Scramble Code, 339, 345, 347
Scramble Offset, 339, 347
Second DPDCH I Q, 345
Single, 355
SSCH, 340
Standard, 339
Store Custom W-CDMA State, 334, 337
Store To File, 346
Symbol Rate, 339, 347
Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, 330, 335
Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH, 330, 335
Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, 330, 335
Test Model 2, 330, 335
Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, 330, 335
Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, 330, 335
Test Model 4, 330, 335
Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, 330, 335
Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, 330, 335
Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, 330, 335
TFCI Field Off On, 339, 344, 347, 349
Through, 326, 328
Trigger & Run, 354
Trigger Key, 356
Type, 339, 347
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 323
User FIR, 323

- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - (continued)
 - WCDMA, 323
 - W-CDMA Off On, 358
- wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields
 - # of Blocks, 864
 - 1/2 Conv, 857, 862, 968
 - 1/3 Conv, 857, 862, 968
 - 10 msec, 889
 - 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 835
 - 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 835
 - 20 msec, 889
 - 2560 msec, 889
 - 2nd Scr Offset, 837, 844
 - 384 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 835
 - 40 msec, 889
 - 64 kbps (34.121 v3.8), 835
 - 80 msec, 889
 - 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - A, 827
 - ACS, 854
 - Actual BER, 978
 - Actual BLER, 971, 980
 - AICH, 925
 - AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 898
 - All Down, 839, 879
 - All Up, 839, 879
 - Alt power in, 939
 - AMR 12.2 kbps, 835, 932
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 840, 890
 - Apply Channel Setup, 822, 867
 - B, 827
 - Base Delay Tp-a, 921
 - BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, 821
 - BBG Data Clock Ext In, 825
 - BER, 860, 971, 973, 979, 982
 - Beta, 872, 882
 - BLER, 972, 973, 981, 982
 - Blk Set Size, 857
 - Blk Size, 855, 967, 976
 - Blocking, 854
 - Burst gate in, 940
 - C Power, 868
 - C Power value, 899
 - C/N value, 822, 868, 898
 - wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields (continued)
 - CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), 935
 - Chan Code, 832, 833, 842
 - Channel Code, 848, 873, 882, 926, 927
 - Channel Code field, 847
 - Channel State, 881, 889
 - Channel State Off On, 825, 830, 831, 832, 839, 842, 848, 850, 852, 871, 901, 967, 968, 976, 977
 - ChCode Ctl, 914
 - ChCode Dat, 914
 - Chip Clock (RPS1), 935, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - Chip Rate, 831, 872
 - Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 964
 - Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 964
 - Compressed Mode Start Trigger, 963
 - Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, 964
 - CRC Size, 858, 969, 977
 - Ctrl Beta, 902
 - Ctrl Pwr, 903
 - Data, 884
 - Data Beta, 906
 - Data field, 982
 - Data Pwr, 908
 - Data Rate, 844
 - DCH1, 869
 - DCH2, 869
 - DCH3, 869
 - DCH4, 869
 - DCH5, 869
 - DCH6, 869
 - DL Reference 1.1, 962
 - DL Reference 1.2, 962
 - DL Reference 2.1, 962
 - DL Reference 2.2, 962
 - Down/Up, 839, 879
 - DPCCH, 869, 893
 - DPCCH Power, 876
 - DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 935
 - DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 935
 - DPCH + 1, 823, 824
 - DPCH + 2, 823, 824
 - DPCH Channel Balance, 831
 - DPDCH, 869
 - DPDCH Power, 884

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 935
 DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 935
 Eb/No, 899
 Eb/No value (dB), 869
 Ec/No value, 823, 900
 Equal Powers, 845, 893
 Error BER, 979
 Error Bits, 859, 970
 Error Blocks, 861, 972
 Ext, 839
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 821
 FBI State, 875
 Filter Alpha, 841, 891
 Filter BbT, 841, 891
 FIX, 875
 FIX4, 834, 846, 848, 849, 858, 862, 874, 883,
 902, 903, 905, 907, 973, 978
 Flat Noise BW, 870
 Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 889
 Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 956
 Gaussian, 840, 890
 Higher Layer, 958
 Infinity, 961
 Init Power, 894
 Init Pwr, 912, 929
 Intermod, 854
 IS-95, 840, 890
 IS-95 Mod, 840, 890
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 840, 890
 IS-95 w/EQ, 890
 Left, 828
 Link Down Up, 867
 Max BlksSize, 863
 Max Input, 854
 Max NumOfBlks, 863
 Max Power, 894
 Max Pwr, 913, 930
 Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 941, 943,
 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 Message Part, 911
 Message Pulse (RPS22), 941, 943, 945, 947,
 949, 951, 953
 Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 943,
 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12),
 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 Min Power, 895

wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 Msg Ctrl, 900
 Msg Data, 900
 Msg Pwr, 911, 928
 N Power, 870, 901
 NONE, 968
 None, 857, 862, 973, 982
 NONE (RPS0), 935, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949,
 951, 953
 Normal, 828
 Num of Blk, 974, 983
 Num of Pre, 912, 929
 Number of AICH, 897
 Number of PRACH, 926, 928
 Number of PRACH 80ms, 912
 Number of Preamble, 929
 Nyquist, 840, 890
 Off, 925
 Omitted, 960
 On, 925
 On/Off, 845, 917
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 841, 892
 Paging Indicator, 850
 Pattern trigger in 1, 940
 Pattern trigger in 2, 940
 PCCPCH, 823, 824
 Performance Req, 854
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 851
 Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 867
 PI Bits, 849
 PICH, 823, 824
 Playback Ratio, 827
 PN15, 826, 833, 843, 846, 848, 873, 874, 877,
 879, 883, 902, 905, 907
 PN9, 826, 833, 843, 846, 848, 858, 873, 874,
 877, 879, 883, 902, 905, 907, 969, 978
 Power, 827, 830, 834, 843, 847, 850, 851
 Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, 897
 Power Hold Off On, 893
 Power Mode Norm TPC, 897
 Pp-m, 914, 931
 PRACH, 893
 PRACH Mode Single Multi, 910
 PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 918
 PRACH Processing (RPS19), 941, 943, 945,
 947, 949, 951, 953
 PRACH Scrambling Code, 919
 PRACH Trigger, 923

- wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 - PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 924
 - PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 924
 - Pre Sig, 915
 - Preamble, 900
 - Preamble power average, 917
 - Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - PSCH State, 851
 - Puncture, 974, 983
 - PwrOffs, 957
 - RACH TrCH, 900
 - Ramp Step, 913, 930
 - Rate Match Attr, 865, 975, 983
 - Rectangle, 840, 890
 - Ref Data Rate, 869
 - Ref Sensitivity, 854
 - Reset to Initial Power, 896
 - Right, 828
 - RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 932
 - RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 932
 - RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 932
 - RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 932
 - Root Nyquist, 840, 890
 - Scale to 0dB, 845, 893
 - SCFN, 963
 - Scrambling Code, 852, 955
 - SF/2, 958
 - SFN RST Polarity, 955
 - SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 892
 - Signature, 931
 - Slot Format, 828, 836, 876, 886, 904, 909
 - Spurious Response, 854
 - SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 853
 - SSCH Power, 853
 - SSCH State, 854
 - Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, 916
 - Start Sub-Channel#, 920
 - STD, 873
 - Step Power, 896
 - Stop CFN, 957
- wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 - Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - Symbol Rate, 876, 885, 904, 908
 - Sync Source SFN FClk ESG, 956
 - tDPCH Offset, 838
 - TFCI Pat, 837
 - TFCI Pattern, 877, 905
 - TFCI State, 878, 906
 - Tfirst, 829
 - TGD, 959
 - Tgl, 829
 - TGL1, 959
 - TGL2, 960
 - TGPL1, 960
 - TGPL2, 960
 - TGPRC, 961
 - TGPS Inactive Active, 961
 - TGSN, 962
 - Timeslot Offset, 919
 - Timing Offset, 920, 955, 965
 - tOCNS Offset, 845
 - Total Bits, 859, 970
 - Total Blocks, 861, 972
 - TotalPwr, 871, 901
 - TPC Pat Steps, 878
 - TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 880
 - TPC Pattern, 879
 - TPC Steps, 838
 - TPC UserFile Trig, 880
 - Tp-m, 922
 - Tp-p, 923
 - Transp Chan A, 833
 - Transp Chan B, 833
 - Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 864
 - Transport CH, 846
 - TrCH BER, 886
 - TrCh BlkSize 168, 918
 - TrCh BlkSize 360, 918
 - TrCH State Off On, 866, 984
 - Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953
 - TTI, 866, 925, 975, 984
 - TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), 935
 - Turbo, 857, 862, 968
 - UDI 64 kbps, 932
 - UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), 835
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 840

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields (*continued*)
 Up/Down, [839](#), [879](#)
 User File, [833](#), [839](#), [846](#), [848](#), [858](#), [873](#), [874](#),
 [877](#), [883](#), [902](#), [905](#), [907](#), [969](#), [978](#)
 User FIR, [840](#), [890](#)
 W-CDMA Off On, [985](#)